AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015

Page 1

	Raymond Corom on 11/12/2015
1	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2	WESTERN DISTRICT OF WISCONSIN
3	
4	
5	AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC.,
6	
7	Plaintiff/Counterclaim Defendant,
8	
9	vs. Case No. 3:14-cv-00877
10	
11	FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE, a division of
12	COLTEC INDUSTRIES, INC.,
13	
14	Defendant/Counterclaim Plaintiff.
15	
16	
17	
18	The videotaped deposition of RAYMOND CORBIN was
19	taken by the Defendant/Counterclaim Plaintiff on Thursday,
20	November 12, 2015, at 201 West Big Beaver Road, Suite 260,
21	Troy, Michigan, at 9:03 a.m.
22	
23	
24	
25	

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Pages 2...5

1	APPEARANCE	ŝ:	Page 2	1		EXHIBITS	Page
2				2			
3	KERR, RUSS	ELL AND WEBER, PLC		3	NUMBER	IDENTIFICATION	PAGI
4	By: Fred	K. Herrmann		4	Exhibit 51	FME - AVL Meeting	6
5	500 Woodwa	rd Avenue, Suite 2500		5	Exhibit 52	Email Re: AVL option/permitting	7
6	Detroit, M.	ichigan 48226		6	Exhibit 53	Email Re: Discussion Summary	7
7	(313) 961-			7	Exhibit 54	Email Re: FME- AVL Meeting	
8	fherrmann@	kerr-russell.com		8		Thursday June 29, 2011	8
9	Appea	ring on behalf of the		9	Exhibit 55	Email Re: Large Engine Testing	
10		tiff/Counterclaim Defendant.		10		Overview - Beloit	9
11				11	Exhibit 56	Email Re: Meeting	9
12	ROBINSON B	RADSHAW & HINSON, P.A.		12	Exhibit 57	Permit Process Status Update	
13		even DeGeorge		13		July 21, 2011	9
14		Tryon Street, Suite 1900		14	Exhibit 58	Master Agreement	10
15		North Carolina 28246		15	Exhibit 59	Memo to File: Dwight Hansell	10
16	(704) 377-			16	BAHIDIC 33	Re: Comments on Test Cell 32	10
17	sdegeorge@:			17	Exhibit 60		12
18		ring on behalf of the		18	EXHIDIC 60	Memo to File Dwight Hansell	
19						Re: Refusal to support LE Test	1.0
20	Deren	dant/Counterclaim Plaintiff.		19		facilities at FME	12
	71			20	Exhibit 61		13
21	Also Prese	nt: Ms. Lori A. Brown		21	Exhibit 62	6/21/11 letter Re: Master	
22		Mr. Tim Reitman, Videograp	her	22		Agreement	13
23				23			
24	Reported by	y: Elizabeth G. LaBarge, CSR 4	467	24			
25		Certified Court Reporter		25			
_			Page 3				-
1		INDEX	rages	1	PREVI	OUSLY MARKED EXHT	Page
1		I N D E X	rage 3	1 2	PREVI	OUSLY MARKED EXHI	
	WITNESS	I N D E X	PAGE		PREVI		
2	WITNESS	I N D E X		2	NUMBER	IDENTIFICATION	B I T
2		I N D E X		2 3 4	NUMBER Exhibit 1	IDENTIFICATION Complaint and Jury Demand	BIT
2 3 4 5				2 3 4 5	NUMBER	IDENTIFICATION Complaint and Jury Demand 4/9/10 letter Re: Budgetary	B I T PAGE 142
2 3 4 5	RA YMONI	O CORBIN	PAGE	2 3 4 5	NUMBER Exhibit 1 Exhibit 7	IDENTIFICATION Complaint and Jury Demand 4/9/10 letter Re: Budgetary quotation for test bay rental	B I T
2 3 4 5 6 7	RA YMONI			2 3 4 5 6 7	NUMBER Exhibit 1	IDENTIFICATION Complaint and Jury Demand 4/9/10 letter Re: Budgetary quotation for test bay rental Caterpillar Master Engineering &	B I T PAGE 142
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RA YMONI	O CORBIN	PAGE	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	NUMBER Exhibit 1 Exhibit 7 Exhibit 12	IDENTIFICATION Complaint and Jury Demand 4/9/10 letter Re: Budgetary quotation for test bay rental Caterpillar Master Engineering & Testing Service Agreement	B I T PAGE 142
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RA YMONI	O CORBIN	PAGE	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	NUMBER Exhibit 1 Exhibit 7	IDENTIFICATION Complaint and Jury Demand 4/9/10 letter Re: Budgetary quotation for test bay rental Caterpillar Master Engineering & Testing Service Agreement Multiple Large Engine Test Cells	PAGE 142 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RA YMONI	D CORBIN by Mr. DeGeorge	PAGE	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	NUMBER Exhibit 1 Exhibit 7 Exhibit 12 Exhibit 17	IDENTIFICATION Complaint and Jury Demand 4/9/10 letter Re: Budgetary quotation for test bay rental Caterpillar Master Engineering & Testing Service Agreement Multiple Large Engine Test Cells Update on Current Concerns 6/14/11	PAGE 142 33 35 88
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RA YMONI	O CORBIN	PAGE	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	NUMBER Exhibit 1 Exhibit 7 Exhibit 12 Exhibit 17 Exhibit 20	IDENTIFICATION Complaint and Jury Demand 4/9/10 letter Re: Budgetary quotation for test bay rental Caterpillar Master Engineering & Testing Service Agreement Multiple Large Engine Test Cells Update on Current Concerns 6/14/11 Email Re: AVL-EPA permits - update	PAGE 142 33 35 88
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RAYMON Examination	D CORBIN by Mr. DeGeorge E X H I B I T S	PAGE	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	NUMBER Exhibit 1 Exhibit 7 Exhibit 12 Exhibit 17	IDENTIFICATION Complaint and Jury Demand 4/9/10 letter Re: Budgetary quotation for test bay rental Caterpillar Master Engineering & Testing Service Agreement Multiple Large Engine Test Cells Update on Current Concerns 6/14/11 Email Re: AVL-EPA permits - update Email Re: Revised proposal for	PAGE 142 33 35 88 141
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12	RAYMONI Examination NUMBER	D CORBIN by Mr. DeGeorge E X H I B I T S IDENTIFICATION	PAGE	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	NUMBER Exhibit 1 Exhibit 7 Exhibit 12 Exhibit 17 Exhibit 20 Exhibit 26	IDENTIFICATION Complaint and Jury Demand 4/9/10 letter Re: Budgetary quotation for test bay rental Caterpillar Master Engineering & Testing Service Agreement Multiple Large Engine Test Cells Update on Current Concerns 6/14/11 Email Re: AVL-EPA permits - update Email Re: Revised proposal for OP engine thermodynamic modeling	PAGE 142 33 35 88 141
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113	RAYMON Examination	CORBIN by Mr. DeGeorge E X H I B I T S IDENTIFICATION Master Engineering Testing	PAGE PAGE	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	NUMBER Exhibit 1 Exhibit 7 Exhibit 12 Exhibit 17 Exhibit 20	IDENTIFICATION Complaint and Jury Demand 4/9/10 letter Re: Budgetary quotation for test bay rental Caterpillar Master Engineering & Testing Service Agreement Multiple Large Engine Test Cells Update on Current Concerns 6/14/11 Email Re: AVL-EPA permits - update Email Re: Revised proposal for OP engine thermodynamic modeling Typewritten document - History of	PAGE 142 33 35 88 141 99
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14	RAYMONI Examination NUMBER Exhibit 44	D CORBIN by Mr. DeGeorge E X H I B I T S IDENTIFICATION Master Engineering Testing Services Agreement	PAGE 7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	NUMBER Exhibit 1 Exhibit 7 Exhibit 12 Exhibit 17 Exhibit 20 Exhibit 26	IDENTIFICATION Complaint and Jury Demand 4/9/10 letter Re: Budgetary quotation for test bay rental Caterpillar Master Engineering & Testing Service Agreement Multiple Large Engine Test Cells Update on Current Concerns 6/14/11 Email Re: AVL-EPA permits - update Email Re: Revised proposal for OP engine thermodynamic modeling Typewritten document - History of Operations at Beloit	PAGE 142 33 35 88 141 999
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115	RAYMONI Examination NUMBER Exhibit 44 Exhibit 45	D CORBIN by Mr. DeGeorge E X H I B I T S IDENTIFICATION Master Engineering Testing Services Agreement Master Consulting Agreement	PAGE 7 PAGE 7 8	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	NUMBER Exhibit 1 Exhibit 7 Exhibit 12 Exhibit 17 Exhibit 20 Exhibit 26	IDENTIFICATION Complaint and Jury Demand 4/9/10 letter Re: Budgetary quotation for test bay rental Caterpillar Master Engineering & Testing Service Agreement Multiple Large Engine Test Cells Update on Current Concerns 6/14/11 Email Re: AVL-EPA permits - update Email Re: Revised proposal for OP engine thermodynamic modeling Typewritten document - History of	PAGE 142 33 35 88 141 99
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RAYMONI Examination NUMBER Exhibit 44 Exhibit 45 Exhibit 46	D CORBIN by Mr. DeGeorge E X H I B I T S IDENTIFICATION Master Engineering Testing Services Agreement Master Consulting Agreement Schedule No. 15	PAGE 7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	NUMBER Exhibit 1 Exhibit 7 Exhibit 12 Exhibit 17 Exhibit 20 Exhibit 26	IDENTIFICATION Complaint and Jury Demand 4/9/10 letter Re: Budgetary quotation for test bay rental Caterpillar Master Engineering & Testing Service Agreement Multiple Large Engine Test Cells Update on Current Concerns 6/14/11 Email Re: AVL-EPA permits - update Email Re: Revised proposal for OP engine thermodynamic modeling Typewritten document - History of Operations at Beloit	PAGE 142 33 35 88 141 99
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RAYMONI Examination NUMBER Exhibit 44 Exhibit 45	D CORBIN Decorate E X H I B I T S IDENTIFICATION Master Engineering Testing Services Agreement Master Consulting Agreement Schedule No. 15 Proposal for the Use of AVL	PAGE 7 PAGE 7 8	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	NUMBER Exhibit 1 Exhibit 7 Exhibit 12 Exhibit 17 Exhibit 20 Exhibit 26	IDENTIFICATION Complaint and Jury Demand 4/9/10 letter Re: Budgetary quotation for test bay rental Caterpillar Master Engineering & Testing Service Agreement Multiple Large Engine Test Cells Update on Current Concerns 6/14/11 Email Re: AVL-EPA permits - update Email Re: Revised proposal for OP engine thermodynamic modeling Typewritten document - History of Operations at Beloit	PAGE 142 33 35 88 141 99
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 11 13 11 14 11 15 11 16 11 17 11 18	RAYMONI Examination NUMBER Exhibit 44 Exhibit 45 Exhibit 46	D CORBIN Degree E X H I B I T S IDENTIFICATION Master Engineering Testing Services Agreement Master Consulting Agreement Schedule No. 15 Proposal for the Use of AVL S Beloit Facility for the Testi	PAGE 7 PAGE 7 8	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	NUMBER Exhibit 1 Exhibit 7 Exhibit 12 Exhibit 17 Exhibit 20 Exhibit 26	IDENTIFICATION Complaint and Jury Demand 4/9/10 letter Re: Budgetary quotation for test bay rental Caterpillar Master Engineering & Testing Service Agreement Multiple Large Engine Test Cells Update on Current Concerns 6/14/11 Email Re: AVL-EPA permits - update Email Re: Revised proposal for OP engine thermodynamic modeling Typewritten document - History of Operations at Beloit	PAGE 142 33 35 88 141 99
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120	RAYMONI Examination NUMBER Exhibit 44 Exhibit 45 Exhibit 46	D CORBIN Decorate E X H I B I T S IDENTIFICATION Master Engineering Testing Services Agreement Master Consulting Agreement Schedule No. 15 Proposal for the Use of AVL	PAGE 7 PAGE 7 8	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	NUMBER Exhibit 1 Exhibit 7 Exhibit 12 Exhibit 17 Exhibit 20 Exhibit 26	IDENTIFICATION Complaint and Jury Demand 4/9/10 letter Re: Budgetary quotation for test bay rental Caterpillar Master Engineering & Testing Service Agreement Multiple Large Engine Test Cells Update on Current Concerns 6/14/11 Email Re: AVL-EPA permits - update Email Re: Revised proposal for OP engine thermodynamic modeling Typewritten document - History of Operations at Beloit	PAGE 142 33 35 88 141 999
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 221	RAYMONI Examination NUMBER Exhibit 44 Exhibit 45 Exhibit 46	E X H I B I T S IDENTIFICATION Master Engineering Testing Services Agreement Master Consulting Agreement Schedule No. 15 Proposal for the Use of AVL S Beloit Facility for the Testi of 3516 Marine Engine Variants Proposal for Rating Development	PAGE 7 PAGE 7 8 8 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	NUMBER Exhibit 1 Exhibit 7 Exhibit 12 Exhibit 17 Exhibit 20 Exhibit 26	IDENTIFICATION Complaint and Jury Demand 4/9/10 letter Re: Budgetary quotation for test bay rental Caterpillar Master Engineering & Testing Service Agreement Multiple Large Engine Test Cells Update on Current Concerns 6/14/11 Email Re: AVL-EPA permits - update Email Re: Revised proposal for OP engine thermodynamic modeling Typewritten document - History of Operations at Beloit	PAGE 142 33 35 88 141 99
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RAYMONI Examination NUMBER Exhibit 44 Exhibit 45 Exhibit 46 Exhibit 47	D CORBIN Degree E X H I B I T S IDENTIFICATION Master Engineering Testing Services Agreement Master Consulting Agreement Schedule No. 15 Proposal for the Use of AVL S Beloit Facility for the Testion of 3516 Marine Engine Variants	PAGE 7 PAGE 7 8 8 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	NUMBER Exhibit 1 Exhibit 7 Exhibit 12 Exhibit 17 Exhibit 20 Exhibit 26	IDENTIFICATION Complaint and Jury Demand 4/9/10 letter Re: Budgetary quotation for test bay rental Caterpillar Master Engineering & Testing Service Agreement Multiple Large Engine Test Cells Update on Current Concerns 6/14/11 Email Re: AVL-EPA permits - update Email Re: Revised proposal for OP engine thermodynamic modeling Typewritten document - History of Operations at Beloit	PAGE 142 33 35 88 141 99
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 11 15 16 17 11 18 19 20 20 21 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	RAYMONI Examination NUMBER Exhibit 44 Exhibit 45 Exhibit 46 Exhibit 47	E X H I B I T S IDENTIFICATION Master Engineering Testing Services Agreement Master Consulting Agreement Schedule No. 15 Proposal for the Use of AVL S Beloit Facility for the Testi of 3516 Marine Engine Variants Proposal for Rating Development	PAGE 7 PAGE 8 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	NUMBER Exhibit 1 Exhibit 7 Exhibit 12 Exhibit 17 Exhibit 20 Exhibit 26	IDENTIFICATION Complaint and Jury Demand 4/9/10 letter Re: Budgetary quotation for test bay rental Caterpillar Master Engineering & Testing Service Agreement Multiple Large Engine Test Cells Update on Current Concerns 6/14/11 Email Re: AVL-EPA permits - update Email Re: Revised proposal for OP engine thermodynamic modeling Typewritten document - History of Operations at Beloit	PAGE 142 33 35 88 141
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RAYMONI Examination NUMBER Exhibit 44 Exhibit 45 Exhibit 46 Exhibit 47	D CORBIN by Mr. DeGeorge E X H I B I T S IDENTIFICATION Master Engineering Testing Services Agreement Master Consulting Agreement Schedule No. 15 Proposal for the Use of AVL S Beloit Facility for the Testi of 3516 Marine Engine Variants Proposal for Rating Development of EMD Engine Variants	PAGE 7 PAGE 44 48 50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	NUMBER Exhibit 1 Exhibit 7 Exhibit 12 Exhibit 17 Exhibit 20 Exhibit 26	IDENTIFICATION Complaint and Jury Demand 4/9/10 letter Re: Budgetary quotation for test bay rental Caterpillar Master Engineering & Testing Service Agreement Multiple Large Engine Test Cells Update on Current Concerns 6/14/11 Email Re: AVL-EPA permits - update Email Re: Revised proposal for OP engine thermodynamic modeling Typewritten document - History of Operations at Beloit	PAGE 142 33 35 88 141 99

www.huseby.com Huseby, Inc. Regional Centers 800-333-2082 Charlotte ~ Atlanta ~ Washington, DC ~ New York ~ Houston ~ San Francisco

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Pages 6..9

_	Raymond Corb	111 0	
1	Page 6 Thursday, November 12, 2015	1	MR. HERRMANN: Well, the one you handed me was
2	Troy, Michigan	2	AVL 16329 starting Bates.
3	9:03 a.m.	3	BY MR. DeGEORGE:
4	* * *	4	Q Yeah, that's going to be Exhibit 46. The one,
5	VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of media	5	Mr. Corbin, the one that you have in front of you
6	number one in the deposition of Mr. Ray Corbin in the	6	A Okay.
7	matter of AVL Powertrain Engineering versus Fairbanks	7	Q — is that called Master Consulting Agreement dated
8	Morse Engine, Case Number 3:14-cv-00877. Today's date	8	2003?
9	is November 12th, 2015, and the time on the monitor is	9	
10	9:03 a.m. My name is Tim Reitman, I'm the videographer,	10	A Master Testing Services Agreement you mean? MR. HERRMANN: This says Master Engineering
11	the court reporter is Beth LaBarge, and we are here with	11	Testing
12	Huseby Global Litigation.	12	
13	Counsel, please introduce yourself, after which the	13	,
14	court reporter will swear in the witness.		MR. HERRMANN: Services Agreement.
15	MR. HERRMANN: Fred Herrmann for plaintiff, AVL.	14	A Agreement.
16	MR. DegEoRgE: Steve Degeorge for the defendant.	15	MR. DeGEORGE: That's fine, leave that as 44, it's
17	COURT REPORTER: And I will swear you in if you'll	16	not the end of the world. And then we'll make this one
18	raise your right hand.	17	45.
19	THE WITNESS: Sure.	18	(Exhibit 45 was marked for identification.)
20	COURT REPORTER: Do you solemnly swear or affirm	19	MR. DeGEORGE: And then we'll make this one 46.
21	the testimony you are about to give will be the truth,	20	(Exhibit 46 was marked for identification.)
22		21	BY MR. DeGEORGE:
23	the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: I will.	22	Q Just to make sure we're all on the same page here,
24		23	Mr. Corbin, you've been handed, I believe you've been
	RAYMOND CORBIN	24	handed three documents which have been marked as
25	having been first duly sworn, was examined and	25	Exhibits 44, 45, and 46.
1	Page 7	,	Page
2	testified as follows:	1	A Okay.
	EXAMINATION	2	Q Exhibit Number 44 is entitled Master Engineering Testing
3	BY MR. DeGEORGE;	3	Services Agreement dated April 18, 2011, correct?
4	Q Good morning, Mr. Corbin.	4	A Okay, yes.
5	A Good morning. And please call me Ray, okay?	5	Q All right. And Exhibit Number 45 is entitled Master
6	Q Well, I think I would like to and	6	Consulting Agreement dated July 10, 2003, is that
7	A But you can't.	7	correct?
8	Q when we're off the record I will	8	A That's correct.
9	A Okay.	9	Q And Exhibit Number 46 is entitled Schedule No. 15 dated
	Q but I think for purposes of	10	January 4, 2010, is that correct?
1	A Testimony.	11	A I see that on the top of it.
.2	Q being on the record	12	Q All right.
.3	A Yeah, okay, fair enough.	13	MR. HERRMANN: I'm sorry, Steve, I still need 45.
4	Q it will be a little more formal.	14	MR. DeGEORGE: Forty-five is Master Consulting
.5	A Okay, sir.	15	Agreement dated 2003.
6	MR. DeGEORGE: Why don't we mark this as 44,	16	MR. HERRMANN: I only have 44 and 46, the witness
7	Defendant's 44. It looks like I have an extra one, so	17	has all the marked exhibits. If you have another copy
8	it's your lucky day.	18	of that, I'd appreciate it.
9	(Exhibit 44 was marked for identification.)	19	MR. DeGEORGE: Here you go.
	MR. DeGEORGE: Oh, wait.	20	MR. HERRMANN: Super, thank you.
0	MS. BROWN: It's different.	21	MR. DeGEORGE: All right, I apologize for the
		0.0	
1	MR. DeGEORGE: There's two different agreements	22	confusion.
12	MR. DeGEORGE: There's two different agreements there, that's why I thought I had extras. So the one	22 23	BY MR. DeGEORGE:
20 21 22 23 24			

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Pages 10..13

					1 ages 101
1	Q	Page 10 I'll represent to you that this is a document that was	1		July 10, 2003, do you see that?
2		produced by Caterpillar in response if I refer to	2	A	Yes.
3		Caterpillar as "CAT," you'll know that that's what I'm	3	0	Okay. So is it your understanding, having now looked at
4		referring to?	4	×	Section 1 of Exhibit 44, that it superseded and replaced
5	A	Absolutely, yes.	5		the Master Consulting Agreement which is Exhibit 45?
6	Q	Okay. And then I believe there's a it used to be a	6	A	Yes.
7		separate company, but I believe it's part of Caterpillar	7	0	Okay. And is it your understanding that subsequent to
8		now called Electro-Motive Diesel	8	×	the date of Exhibit 44, which is April 18, 2011, that
9	A	EMD, yes.	9		Master Engineering Testing Services Agreement applied to
10	Q	EMD	10		engine testing work that AVL performed on behalf of CAT
11	A	Correct.	11		and EMD subsequent to April 18, 2011?
12	0	and I'll use that term	12	A	I do not I cannot attest to that as a fact.
13	A	That's fine.	13	Q	Okay. You just don't know that one way
14	0	"EMD" when I'm referring to EMD.	14	A	I just don't know I just don't know one way or the
15	~	So Exhibit Number 45 entitled Master Consulting	15	4.1	other.
16		Agreement dated July 10, 2003, have you seen this	16	0	Okay. Are you aware of any other contract between CAT
17		document before, do you know what it is?	17	×	or EMD and AVL that might have governed the business
18	A	I'm going to have to take some minutes to look at this	18		relationship between AVL and CAT subsequent to April 18,
19		because I right now I'm not familiar with this	19		2011?
20		document.	20	A	Can I ask a clarifying question?
21	Q	Okay. Well, take I'm going to ask you just a couple	21	Q	Yes.
22	~	questions about it, but why don't you take a look at it	22	A	Are you asking for the testing work that we did, was
23		and we'll see what we can do.	23	21	there another agreement in place to do that testing
24	A	This document was signed before I was part of the	24		work?
25		company, it was signed by my predecessor, Josef Maier,	25	Q	Yes.
1		Page 11	1	_	Page 1
2	^	so I really have no intimate knowledge of this document.		A	That was done through the purchase orders that we had
3	Q	Okay. Do you have any understanding as to whether or to	2		received from Caterpillar.
4		what extent this Master Consulting Agreement,	3	Q	Okay. Now if you look at the first page of Exhibit 44,
5		Exhibit 45, pertained to any of the engine testing work that AVL did on behalf of CAT or EMD?	4		definition (b), Master Agreement, do you see that?
6	73		5	A	Yes.
7	A	I do not.	6	Q	And that states, "'Master Agreement' means the terms and
8	Q A	Okay. Then let us look at Exhibit 44.	7		conditions of this Master Engineering Testing Services
		Do you want this back?	8		Agreement together with the exhibits, schedules or
9	Q	No, please keep that.	9		written purchase orders entered into or issued under
	A	Okay. Okay.	10		this Master Engineering Testing Services Agreement," did
1	Q	Exhibit 44 which is entitled Master Engineering Testing	11		I read that correctly?
2		Services Agreement dated April 18th, 2011, does that	12	A	Yes.
3		document look familiar? I believe it bears your	13	Q	Now, does that have any bearing on the answer you just
4	7	signature on page 9.	14		provided concerning the purchase orders you referred to?
5	A	Yes, I do remember this document and it was an amendment	15	A	Can I read that can I read that, please
6	0	to what you produced as Exhibit Number 45.	16	Q	Yes.
7	Q	Okay. Let us look, if you would, sticking with Exhibit	17	A	again?
8		Number 44, Mr. Corbin, on the second page, Section 1,	18		I think it refers to the purchase orders that I
9	75	which is entitled Previous Agreement, do you see that?	19		referred to in this in this line, so
0	A	Yes.	20		I don't I don't understand the relevance
1	Q	About halfway down it says, "This Master Agreement	21		of the relevance of the question, I guess.
2		supersedes and replaces the Prior Agreement," and the	22	Q	Well, I'm trying to understand well, I would like
3		prior agreement is let me make sure I get this the	23		your understanding on whether the purchase orders you
4		prior agreement is defined in the first sentence of	24		referred to are ultimately governed by the terms of
25		Section 1 as the Master Consulting Agreement dated	25		Exhibit 44?

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Pages 14..17

					1 4 5 6 5 1 4 6 1
1		Page 14 MR. HERRMANN: Objection to the extent it asks for	1	Q	Page 1 When you're saying that's what "this document" does,
2		a legal conclusion, but go ahead, Ray, you can answer to	2		you're
3		the best of your knowledge.	3	A	Meaning
4	A	Well, I think this as I remember this document, it	4	Q	referring to
5		was over a period of time being developed between	5	A	Exhibit 44.
6		ourselves and Caterpillar, so therefore, waiting not	6	Q	Exhibit 44?
7		waiting for this document, we took purchase orders in	7	A	Forty-four, right.
8		anticipation of this document being in place.	8	0	Okay. So am I correct that your understanding is that
9	BY N	4R. DeGEORGE;	9	κ.	subsequent to April 18, 2011, Exhibit Number 44 governed
10	Q	Right. And before this document, you had the Master	10		the engine testing work that AVL did for CAT and EMD?
11		Consulting Agreement	11		MR. HERRMANN: Let me place an objection here only
12	A	Right.	12		to the extent that Exhibit 44 carries "Confidential
13	Q	which is Exhibit 45?	13		Draft" on it and I see it's only signed by
14	A	Right.	14		Mr. Corbin
15	Q	Okay. I'll tell you my understanding having read these	15	A	Right, right, I just was wondering the same thing.
16	E.	documents, and I'm just trying to	16	4.1	MR. HERRMANN: so I only note that for the
17	A	Sure.	17		record because I would just object to the extent that
18	Q	see if you have a different understanding. If you	18		this is not a final or an executed document, but
19	×	have no understanding, that's fine.	19		
20	A	Um-hmm.	20	עמ	MR. DeGEORGE: Well, it is executed. MR. DeGEORGE:
21	0	What I need to know is if your view is different.	21	Q	You signed it, right?
22	A	Sure.	22	A	I signed it, but it was not signed by the customer.
23	0	My understanding is that between July 10 of two	23	Q	
24	V	thousand July 10 of 2003 and April 18, 2011, the			Right. But you signed it?
25			24	A	Correct.
45		testing work that AVL did for CAT and EMD well, for	25	Q	Okay. Are you aware of any other version of the Master
1		Page 15	1		Page 1
2		CAT was governed by the Master Consulting Agreement	1		Engineering Testing Services Agreement which is
3		which is Exhibit 45 and then after April 18, 2011, that	2	70	Exhibit 44?
4		engine testing work was governed by the Master	3	A	I am not aware of anything else other than this.
5		Engineering Testing Services Agreement which is	4	Q	So as you sit here today, what is your understanding as
6		Exhibit 44, that's my understanding. Is that do you	5		to the relationship between Exhibit 44 and purchase
7	A	have any understanding on that? I, again, I do not understand I did not sign	6		orders between CAT and AVL for engine testing subsequent
8	A		7	70	to April 18, 2011?
9		Number 45. I was aware, only aware that there was a	8	A	Well, subsequent to April 18th, we were accepting
9		consulting agreement there. I'm not sure how that plays	9	^	purchase orders for actual testing services from them.
		in as a testing from a testing services standpoint.	10	Q	I understand that. That wasn't my question. My
1		But we realized we needed to update our consulting	11		question was how does Exhibit 44 relate to such purchase
12		agreement with them, which it had been 11 years at that	12		orders?
13		point, almost 11 or eight years, so we decided to	13		MR. HERRMANN: I'll object to the extent it calls
14		update that to encompass everything we were doing with	14		for a legal conclusion.
15	0	them.	15		MR. DeGEORGE:
16	Q	Okay. And what's your understanding as to what	16	Q	Who would know, who would have some idea of what the
17	70	Exhibit 45 governed after April 18, 2011?	17		contracts you all signed meant?
L8	A	This document?	18	A	We we have legal counsel in the case of contracts and
19	Q	Exhibit 44, I'm sorry.	19		that's how these contracts are prepared, through our
20	A	Okay, this document. I think this document, we did	20		legal counsel, and this was done through Caterpillar's
21		consulting work for Caterpillar and design work, that's	21		legal counsel.
22		what this document will have will have handled. We	22	Q	I didn't ask about Caterpillar, I asked about AVL.
23		added test services to our umbrella of things we were	23	A	Okay.
24		doing for Caterpillar at that point, that's what this	24	Q	Who would know what this contract means from AVL's
25		document does.	25		

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Pages 18..21

		itayinona corb	111 0		1 ages 102.
1	А	Page 18 Who would know. Interesting question. Within our	1		Page 20 regulations, orders, and other governmental requirements
. 2		organization, all of our contracts are handled through	2		pertaining to the performance of such services; it will
3		our financial our financial part of our company, so	3		perform such services in full compliance with all
4		there is a legal representation that comes in through	4		
5		that organization, which is Chet Ricker's organization.			applicable laws, regulations, orders, and other
6	Q		5		governmental requirements; it will perform such services
7	-	Which is whose organization?	6		in compliance with all necessary and applicable
	A	Chet Ricker's organization.	7		permits," did I read that correctly?
8	Q	Chet Ricker's organization. What is his organization,	8	A	Yes.
9	73	is that a separate company?	9	Q	And that was a representation and warranty that AVL made
10	A	No. He's the CFO and he in there inside of that is	10		to Caterpillar in Exhibit Number 44?
11		where we do any legal preparation that we have to have	11	A	Okay.
12		done for our contracts and et cetera, we you know,	12	Q	Correct?
13		we're not respon we're not do not have the	13	A	That's what's written here, yes.
14		authority inside of our operations area to do contracts	14	Q	And then if you go down to subsection $5(f)$, it states,
15		on our own, so those are handled through that	15		"Consultant," which that's AVL, right?
16		organization.	16	A	Yes.
17	Q	Okay. Do you have any idea whether you read this	17	Q	"Shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations."
18		Exhibit 44 before you signed it?	18		That's another representation and warranty that AVL
19	A	Well, of course I read it before I signed it.	19		made to CAT, correct?
20	Q	All right. And but as you sit here today, you don't	20	A	Yes.
21		understand whether or to what extent Exhibit 44 relates	21	Q	Okay. Now, in the summer of 2011 when the parties,
22		to purchase orders between CAT and AVL which were	22		CAT I'm sorry AVL and FME were trying to figure
23		MR. HERRMANN: Object to the form of the question.	23		out issues related to FME's air permit, do you recall
24		Go ahead, Ray, you can answer.	24		what role Mark Thimke played in that effort?
25	A	Certainly I understand that before that purchase	25	A	Yes.
1		Page 19 orders are would be as part of this master services	1		Page 21 MR. HERRMANN: Let me object to the form of the
2		agreement a legal document or methodology which we would	2		question. Go ahead, Ray.
3		do work for Caterpillar. That's what this master	3	A	I could say yes.
4		services agreement part of this provides. Prior to this	4		MR. DegEORGE;
5		master services agreement and, obviously, with that one	5	Q	What role did he play?
6		in place, we were continuing to do purchase orders	6	A	He was he acted as our legal counsel in the state of
7		through a normal purchase order process that we have	7	Λ	
8		with Caterpillar.	8		Wisconsin to help and guide us in the permitting and air
9	DV N	R. DeGEORGE:			quality understanding the local regulations and
		Okay, maybe I'll just talk to Mr. Ricker about this	9	^	applicable laws at that time.
10	Q	. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	10	Q	Okay. And was he was one of his objectives as you
11		because we're not getting anywhere.	11		understand it or one of the reasons he was hired to see
12		Let's look at the let's look at page 4 of	12		what he could do to help the parties either negotiate
13		Exhibit 44, Section 5(c), do you see that sort of in the	13		with Wisconsin DNR to either revise the existing permit
14		middle of page 4?	14		or secure a new permit?
15	A	Yep.	15	A	Well, when we first hired him, it was to
16	Q	And down toward the bottom of Section 5(c) by the	16		understand understand the permitting issues that
17		way, this is the representations and warranties that AVL	17		suddenly came to light at that time and so Mark, through
18		made to Caterpillar, do you see that, the heading of	18		that process, you know, we at our own cost brought Mark
19		Section 5, "Representations and Warranties. Consultant	19		in to try and see with a new set of eyes how we could
20		represents and warrants to Caterpillar that," did I read	20		approach the permitting issues that obviously came into
		that correctly?	21		play and even brought in our own consultant from an air
		What I a server to	22		quality calculations standpoint to help us calculate, so
21 22	A	That's correct.			
21	A Q	And down in subsection (c) toward the bottom, about	23		that's what Mark's role was with basically, a legal
21 22					

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Pages 22...25

		Page 22			8
1		Mr. Thimke play any other role for AVL?	1	Q	Page 2 And do you do consulting work for AVL?
2	A	In what way?	2	A	I do.
3	Q	I don't know, I'm asking you.	3	Q	How much, what percentage of your business?
4	A	Okay.	4	A	Probably 70 percent of my business is still with AVL.
5	Q	You just told me what role he played	5	Q	So your relationship with AVL is very important to you?
6	A	Right.	6	A	Sure, I mean it always has been.
7	Q	and I'm asking if that's it?	7	Q	Are you being paid for your time today?
8	A	That's it.	8	A	No.
9	Q	Okay. Who was the air consultant you referred to?	9	Q	Do you have any sort of a separation agreement with AVL
10	A	You know, I tried to think of that last night, I knew	10		from when you left their employ?
11		you were going to ask that question, and I can't I	11	A	No.
12		have it in my files. I do not have that name. I can	12	Q	Tell me the circumstances under which you left AVL's
13		find that out, but I don't know that right now.	13		employ?
14	Q	What files do you have it in?	14	A	It was a personal decision that actually that decision
15	A	Well, it's in all the files that you've seen, so	15		had started long before this this had
16	Q	Well, you said I have it in my files. What were you	16		actually this all unfolded, I had actually talked to
17		referring to?	17		several people, to my boss, and had told him that I
18	A	Well, it was produced as part of my as part of	18		wanted to move into a phase of retirement, which I had
19		evidential material, so	19		given them a date, which was the end of the year, and so
20	Q	By whom?	20		that's exactly what I executed with them and then I was
21	A	I don't know who pro I gave I gave them all my	21		asked to continue to do consulting work for them.
22		files.	22	Q	So your departure from AVL, I just want to make sure
23	Q	Okay, that's good. What files did you where did you	23	~	I have
24		have files?	24	A	Sure.
25	A	I had files on my computer which I produced and I had	25	Q	this straight, your departure from AVL was entirely
		Page 23			Page 2
1		files, handwritten files that I produced.	1		your decision?
2	Q	Tell me about the handwritten files.	2	A	Yes.
3	A	In what way?	3	Q	Tell me about your you said you had your computer
4	Q	What did you have?	4		and when I was asking you some questions about
5	A	Just notes that I had taken during the period of time.	5	A	Sure.
6	Q	And who did you give those to?	6	Q	documents
7	A	I gave those to my legal counsel.	7	A	Right.
8	Q	How much was there? Hundreds of pages?	8	Q	your files, you made reference to your computer.
9	A	Oh, not hundreds, no.	9		What computer were you referring to?
10	Q	What sort of notes did you take?	10	A	The AVL computer that I had at that particular time.
11	A	I just took as things progressed day-to-day notes about	11	Q	At what particular time?
12		what we needed to do, they were actions, they were	12	A	When I was during the time that this the whole FME
13		things that we were thinking about doing, they were	13		was going on. When I separated on 12/31/2011, I had
14		discussions with FME in there, so they're typical	14		files that I had accumulated and subsequently produced,
15		engineering type notes that I would take.	15		all emails, et cetera, as required.
16	Q	And who did you give those to?	16	Q	And did you keep that computer when you left AVL?
17	A	I gave those to our legal counsel.	17	A	I still have an AVL computer.
18	Q	Who is your legal counsel?	18	Q	You still have an AVL computer and 70 percent of your
19	A	This gentleman right here. Actually, AVL's legal	19		work is for AVL?
20		counsel, because I no longer reside I no longer work	20	A	Right. Yeah.
21		for them.	21	Q	Tell me roughly what 70 percent of your annual revenue
20	Q	Who do you work for now?	22		would be, your company's annual revenue, roughly?
22	A	I work for my own company.	23	A	One hundred let's see. Probably about 100,000.
	6.7				
22 23 24	Q	And what's the name of your company?	24	Q	Now, we were talking about Mr. Thimke. Do you recall an

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Pages 26..29

		Tany mond corb	ana O		1 ages 20
1		Page 26 think some people referred to as the judicial approach	1		Page 2 to go to CAT and get their approval, is that what you'r
2		or judicial solution, does that ring any bells?	2		saying?
3	A	Yes.	3	A	Oh, I'm saying within this legal document, obviously, w
4	Q	Tell me what you recall about that?	4		would have done that.
5	A	Well, he at that time, and I don't I honestly	5	Q	Okay, fair enough. If you would turn to page 8 of
6		don't remember all the details, but I remember he	6		Exhibit 44, Section 19, Termination, do you see that?
7		proposed some different approach to to the permitting	7	A	Yep.
8		that would take a much different approach than what ${\tt FME}$	Ē	Q	Okay. And I'm not I'm not asking for a legal
9		at that time was considering, that's the basis of what I	9		opinion, I'm just asking for your interpretation of a
10		remember,	10		portion of Section 19(a) which reads, quote, "At any
11	Q	Okay. Do you recall that the judicial approach that	11		time, Caterpillar may terminate the services under this
12		Mr. Thimke proposed would have involved FME	12		Master Agreement or under any schedule or purchase order
13		intentionally violating its permit?	13		by giving Consultant," which is AVL, "written notice, in
14	A	I believe there was an element yes, I believe there	14		which event Consultant shall be reimbursed only for
15		was an element of that.	15		authorized services performed and authorized reasonably
16	Q	And do you recall that as part of that discussion,	16		incurred prior and authorized expenses reasonably
17		Mr. Thimke's judicial approach idea, that AVL had agreed	17		incurred prior to receipt of such notice," did I read
18		that if the judicial approach were pursued, AVL would	18		that correctly?
19		either pay or reimburse FME for any fines or penalties	19	A	Yes.
20		that might be assessed?	20	Q	So is it your understanding, not a legal conclusion,
21	A	I do not remember that.	21		just your understanding, that under Exhibit 44, CAT had
22	Q	You don't remember that?	22		the unilateral right to terminate the agreement for
23	A	No.	23		whatever reason and whenever it chose?
24	Q	Okay. Now, would you agree that had FME pursued the	24	A	That's that would be my interpretation of this.
25		judicial approach conceived by Mr. Thimke, that such an	25	Q	Okay, thank you. If you'll let's go back very
1		Page 27 approach would have violated Sections 5(c) and 5(f), the	1		Page 2 briefly to Exhibit 45, which is the Master Consulting
2		portions we just read about complying with all necessary	2		Agreement dated July 10, 2003. I know that you didn't
3		and applicable permits and environmental laws and	3		sign this.
4		regulations in Exhibit 44, that that approach would have	4	A	Right.
5		violated those provisions, is that a fair statement?	5	Q	I just want to by the way, who is
6	A	I believe that's a legal question that I'm unable to	6	A	Josef Maier.
7		answer.	7	Q	Josef Maier, is he your predecessor?
8	0	Okay. Well, I don't care about your legal opinion. The	8	A	Yes.
9	~	contract contains your company's, you signed it,	9	0	Okay. Do you know where he is these days?
0		representation that all the services would be would	10	A	He is in Austria.
1		be performed, quote, in compliance with all necessary	11	Q	Okay. Is he still with AVL?
2		and applicable permits, end quote.	12	A	Yes.
3		Now, had the judicial approach been pursued by FME,	13	Q	Okay. Now, on Exhibit 45 on page 5, Section 15, do you
4		the work would have by design not been in compliance	14	*	see that, it's the termination provision?
5		with FME's air permit, correct?	15	A	Right.
6		MR. HERRMANN: Objection to form and to the extent	16	Q	And it reads, "At any time, Caterpillar may terminate
7		it calls for a legal conclusion. Go ahead, Ray.	17	2	the services under this agreement or under any schedule
8	A	You know, if you take this at face value, I would agree,	18		by giving Consultant written notice, in which event
9		but you're also not considering the fact that had	19		Consultant shall be reimbursed only for authorized
		something along this line been put in place, we would	20		services performed and authorized expenses reasonably
U		not have done this without consulting our customer, our	21		incurred prior to receipt of such notice," did I read
		customer.	22		that correctly?
1					
1 2	BY N	4R. DeGEORGE;	23	A	Yes.
20 21 22 23 24	BY N		23	A Q	Yes. And again, is it your interpretation that this provision

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Pages 30..33

4		Page 30			Page 3
1	71.	contract at any time and for any reason?		A	Right.
2	A	It is my interpretation of that. I'm not a lawyer, but	2	Q	It says, "This schedule is issued pursuant to the
3	0	yes.	3		Agreement." And the Agreement is Exhibit 45, as
4	Q	Thank you. By the way, do you know, did you ever	4		defined. "All of the terms and conditions of said
5		provide, you personally, Ray Corbin, ever provide copies	5		Agreement," which again is in reference to Exhibit 45,
6		of Exhibit 44 or Exhibit 45 to anybody at FME?	6		"including any amendments thereto, are incorporated
7	A	No, I do not believe so.	7		herein and made a part hereof as if such terms and
8	Q	Do you know whether anybody else at AVL provided copies	8		conditions were set forth in this schedule," did I read
9		of these contracts to FME?	9		that correctly?
10	A	I do not have that knowledge.	10	A	Yes.
11	Q	Okay. But you didn't?	11	Q	So is it your understanding that Schedule No. 15 was
12	A	I did not.	12		ultimately governed by the terms of Exhibit Number 45?
13	Q	And you didn't ask anybody else to?	13	A	Yes.
14	A	No.	14	Q	Did you personally provide anybody at FME with a copy of
15	Q	If you'd take a look at Exhibit 46, Mr. Corbin, it's	15		Exhibit 46?
16		entitled Schedule No. 15	16	A	I did not personally provide anybody a copy.
17	A	Right.	17	Q	Did you ask anybody else to?
18	Q	which is that your signature on the first page?	18	A	No.
19	A	It's not my signature, but I authorized this and it	19	Q	Do you know whether anybody else did?
20		was at that time, this was our admin, I was out of	20	A	No.
21		town, she signed this on my behalf and initialed it,	21	Q	If you'll turn to page 4 of Exhibit by the way,
22		so	22		Exhibit 46, this pertained, I believe, if you'll look at
23	Q	So and you authorized her to sign	23		the top of page 2, it looks like it pertained to the
24	A	Excuse me. Dwight Hansell signed this on my behalf on	24		testing of Caterpillar's C175 16-cylinder engine?
25		3/19/16, or 14, I can't tell.	25	A	Yes.
1	Q	Page 31 And did you authorize Mr. Hansell to sign Exhibit 46?	1	Q	Page 3. Is that right?
2	A	Yes.	2	A	Yes.
3	Q	Can you tell me what this is?	3	Q	Okay. And if you'll turn to page 4, do you see
4	A	It can I read through this?	4	V	
5	Q	Yes.	5	70.	paragraph number 9 in the top portion of page 4?
6	A	I want to make sure before I answer that question.		A	Yes.
7	Q	Please do.	6	Q	It says, "Conducting testing 24 hours per day, five days
8	A	So these schedules were the base this schedule was	7		per week." Was that your understanding of the was it
9	Δ		8		your understanding that this was the contemplated level
		the basis of the test work that we the test work we	9		of testing that AVL was going to be performing?
.0		were going to do for Caterpillar and this basically was	10		This is detail that I was not involved in.
1		the prelude to a purchase order that we would receive,	11	Q	So you don't know one way or the other?
.2		so this defined it's basically a statement of work to	12	A	No.
.3		us is what it is.	13	Q	But that's what it says?
4	Q	In the opening paragraph of Exhibit 46, do you see it	14	A	Right, that's what it says.
5		says, "This Schedule 15 is effective as of January 4,	15	Q	And you signed it?
6		2010, to the Master Consulting Agreement by and between	16	A	Yes.
7		AVL and Caterpillar which was entered into as of	17	Q	So that's what was agreed to?
8		July 10, 2003," do you see that?	18	A	Yes, I guess that's what's
9	A	Yeah.	19	Q	Mr. Corbin, I'll hand you what has been previously
0	Q	And I believe well, my belief doesn't really matter.	20		marked as Defendant's Exhibit 7. Do you recall seeing
1		Would it be your understanding that that is	21		this document before?
2		referring to Exhibit 45?	22	A	No.
3	A	Yes.	23	Q	It appears to be an AVL document, right?
24	Q	And if you'll look at Section 6 on the first page of	24	A	Well, it has the AVL logo on top.
		Exhibit 46?	25	Q	Okay. And it's dated April 9, 2010, correct?

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Pages 34...37

				***	rages 343
1	A	Yes. Page 34	1		Page 3 had a session yesterday just to talk about how this
2	Q	And it says it appears to be from Mr. Vietinghoff to	2		mechanically would work. This is not my first
3		Isaac Fox at Caterpillar and the opening sentence says,	3		deposition, so I just wanted to be refreshed as to how
4		"Further to your request to conduct C280 piston seizure	4		you would handle it, how this it's the first time
5		testing I can confirm a budgetary quotation for a rental	5		I've had one taped, so we kind of talked about the
6		of a test bay at our facility in Beloit, Wisconsin as	6		mechanics of this.
7		follows," did I read that correctly?	7	Q	Okay. And you said you reviewed your materials. What
8	A	Yes.	8	×	did you review and where did you get them from?
9	Q	And do you recall whether AVL did testing of a C280	9	A	I went back through my my notebooks and I looked at
10		Caterpillar engine at the Beloit plant?	10	••	my — at whatever pertinent emails that I could find
11	A	I am not a hundred percent sure, so I'm going to have to	11		that, you know, that were there.
12		say I'm not sure.	12	Q	What notebooks did you look through?
13	Q	And the budgetary quotation right below the opening	13	A	The ones that we originally talked about, the ones that
14		sentence says, "Base test bay per month, \$215,000,"	14		I said I had taken notes, and I have those in my
15		right?	15		possession still.
16	A	Right.	16	Q	Okay. I thought you said you gave those to your
17	Q	And then in parentheses it says, "3 shift, 5 day,	17	×	counsel?
18		operation," correct?	18	A	I gave copies of those to counsel.
19	A	Correct.	19	Q	Okay. And you still have
20	Q	So is it just from reading this, and I know that this	20	A	I still have
21		isn't a document you prepared or you're familiar with,	21	Q	your own copies?
2		but this would suggest, would it not, that in exchange	22	A	Yes. Because there are other notes other than just FME
3		for \$215,000 per month, AVL was proposing to conduct	23		in there
4		testing of the C280 engine 24 hours a day, five days a	24	0	Understood.
25		week?	25	A	obviously, so
					obviously, so .
1	A	Page 35 Per this document, that's what it says.	1	0	Page 3'
2	Q	Okay. I'm handing you, Mr. Corbin, what was previously	2	Q	Thank you. And your meeting yesterday was with
3	×	marked as Defendant's Exhibit 12.	3	70	Mr. Herrmann?
4	A	Okay.		A	Yes.
5	Q	By the way, just in case you're curious, you probably	5	Q	And did you review any specific documents yesterday when
6	V	know that Mr. Vietinghoff and Mr. Plewa and Mr. Hansell	6		you were with Mr. Herrmann? I don't want to know
7		had their depositions taken recently	7		anything about what you guys talked about, I'm just
8	A	I have heard there were other depositions, I was not		70.	wondering if you reviewed any specific documents?
9	11	sure who.	8	A	So I'm going
0	Q	and we had marked some exhibits at those depositions,			MR. HERRMANN: Right, don't discuss any
1	V	so	10		communications we had, but to the extent you looked at
2	A	Okay.	11		documents before
3	0	during the course of your deposition if I hand you a	12		THE WITNESS: Yeah.
4	V	document that's previously been marked, that's the	13	78	MR. HERRMANN: today, you can describe those.
5		explanation	14	A	There were documents that were produced that I looked
6	A	Okay.	15	DU	at, yes.
7	Q	if there's any	16		MR. DegEorgE:
8	A	-	17	Q	And do you remember what those were?
9	Q	Very good, thank you. To avoid any confusion.	18		THE WITNESS: Can I talk in detail?
0	A		19	71	MR. HERRMANN: Absolutely.
1	0	I suspected that was it, but I wasn't quite sure.	20	A	We looked at internal documents at that time only,
2	V	By the way, what did you do to prepare for your	21		things that bared my mostly my my my direct
3	A	deposition today?	22		involvement in, and that's it, it was directed towards
4	Q	What did I do. I slept last night, for the first thing. Well, good, so did I.	23	7357	what my direct involvement was.
	A		24		MR. DegEORGE:
5	\Box	So I just basically did review of whatever I had and we	25	Q	Do you recall any specific documents that come to mind

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Pages 38..41

_		Page 38			Page 4
1		that you looked at yesterday?	1		business?
2		THE WITNESS: Fred? Okay.	2	A	For my business? It's Don Manvel, our CEO.
3		MR. HERRMANN: To the best of your memory, Ray, go	3	Q	Have you discussed is it M-a-n-v-e-1?
4		ahead.	4	A	Yes.
5	A	The master services agreement that we signed. There	5	Q	Have you discussed anything about this lawsuit with
6		were doc there were some letters of when we entered	6		Mr. Manvel?
7		into the period of I'll call it the permitting	7	A	No.
8		craziness that we went through and the facility stuff,	8	Q	All right, let's look at Exhibit 12. I'll represent to
9		there were documents that I that were from Bottorff,	9		you, Mr. Corbin, that this is a document that AVL
10		from Whittier that we reviewed and letters that I had	10		produced in this lawsuit. Does it look familiar to you?
1		written them, so we went through those documents.	11	A	Could I look through it, please?
.2	BY N	AR. DeGEORGE;	12	Q	Yes, please. By the way, that you raise a good
13	Q	Okay. Had you met with AVL's counsel related to this	13		point. Whenever I hand you a document, I want you to
14		lawsuit before yesterday?	14		understand that this is your deposition
15	A	I can't remember if we've had any other meetings. I	15	A	Right.
16		mean, I was I think there was one, just one short	16	Q	and I want you to take whatever time you need to
17		meeting where they described that we're	17		familiarize yourself with whatever I give you. Now,
8.		MR. HERRMANN: Don't	18		having said that, in most instances I may just have one
9	BY N	MR. DeGEORGE:	19		or two questions about a document
0	Q	I don't want to hear	20	A	Sure.
1		MR. HERRMANN: Don't discuss	21	Q	so we may get to a question and then you may want to
2	Q	what you	22		say, "I need to spend another minute looking at that
3		MR. HERRMANN: what was discussed	23		page," or whatever, but I want you to understand
4	Q	talked about	24		whatever time you need, you have, okay?
25		THE WITNESS: Okay.	25	A	Right. So this document I have seen and this was a
		Page 39			Page 4
1	Q	I was just wondering if you	1		document which we reviewed this with the owner of our
2		MR. HERRMANN: but you can talk about if there	2		company to be able to prepare and agree to the master
3		were any other meetings.	3		services agreement dated April 18th of 2011.
4	A	There was one other meeting that I'm aware of.	4	Q	And who was the owner of your company you reviewed this
5		IR. DeGEORGE:	5		with?
6	Q	Okay. And roughly when was that?	6	A	Helmut List.
7	A	Months ago, several months ago.	7	Q	And where did that occur over the telephone or in
8	Q	Have you spoken by the way, are you familiar with the	8		person?
9		Complaint that AVL filed in this case?	9	A	It was telephone.
0	A	Roughly, because the Complaint only roughly because	10	Q	And he's in Austria?
1		the Complaint was filed after I left the company, so I	11	A	Yeah.
2		have no no reason to be involved in that Complaint	12	Q	And what was the purpose of going over this with
3		because I'm no longer the president of that company.	13		Mr. List?
4	Q	Right. So is it fair to say that you played zero role	14	A	Because
5		in the preparation of the Complaint?	15	Q	Or Dr. List, I believe?
6	A	Yes.	16	A	Professor List.
7	Q	Have you seen the Complaint?	17	Q	Professor List.
8	A	No.	18	A	Right.
9	Q	So as you sit here today, you have never laid eyes on	19	Q	Or Professor Dr. List
0		the Complaint that AVL filed in this case?	20	A	Yeah.
1	A	That's correct.	21	Q	I think Mr. Vietinghoff told us.
	Q	Have you spoken with Mr. Vietinghoff since his	22	A	Yeah, it is Professor List is how he's known.
		deposition?	23		In the master services agreement, of course, these
2		deposition:			
23	A	No.	24		are pretty much standard terms and conditions from

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Pages 42..45

		Kaymonu Corb		** **	1/12/2015 Pages 42 ²
1		Page 42 with companies to modify their standard terms and	1		VIDEOGRAPHER: It's 9:56.
2		conditions, there are certain things that we do not	2		
3					MR. DeGEORGE: Why don't we take a couple minutes.
		necessarily want to sign up for. And you can guess what	3		VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record, 9:56 a.m.
4		those are, you know, IP liability, et cetera. This was	4		(Short recess.)
5		a document prepared to get Professor List comfortable	5		VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record at
6		that we could sign the standard terms and conditions,	6		10:12 a.m.
7		which is what we ultimately did.	7		MR. DeGEORGE: All right. Let's mark this as 47, I
8	Q	And you're talking about the contract that you	8		think.
9		ultimately signed with Caterpillar	9		(Exhibit 47 was marked for identification.)
10	A	Yeah, your Exhibit 44.	10	A	Thank you.
11	Q	Correct, all right. So this internal AVL document that	11	BY	MR. DeGEORGE:
12		you discussed with Professor List pertained to the	12	Q	Mr. Corbin, you've been handed what has been marked as
13		contract, Exhibit Number 44, that AVL ultimately	13		Exhibit Number 47, and if you'd just take a minute to
14		signed	14		familiarize yourself with it, I just have just a couple
15	Α	Yes.	15		of questions
16	Q	that you signed?	16	A	Okay.
_	A	Yes.	17	0	about a couple specific pieces.
18	Q	And as I understand it from Mr. Vietinghoff's testimony,	18	×	I think what I'm going to ask you
19	Ψ.	that at the end of the day, AVL signed the Caterpillar	19	71	
20		contract without any changes?	1	A	Okay.
	7).		20	Q	about this document, Mr. Corbin, would probably not
	A	That's correct.	21		require you to spend
	Q	Okay. I just want to ask you just a couple quick	22	A	Yeah, I
23		questions. If you would go to page 9 of Exhibit 12, do	23	Q	a lot of time with it, but basically, can you tell us
24		you see the second bulleted item from the bottom, it	24		what this is?
25		says, "AVL wants a 3 year commitment for 3 test cells in	25	A	With our customers, we always submit a proposal
		Page 43			Page 4
1		Beloit in exchange for a 4 percent reduction on price.	1		for to do work for them, and this is a standard
2		Purchasing says signing the METSA is a requirement."	2		proposal that we or a proposal that we would have
3		Tell me what this means, if you recall?	3		submitted to Caterpillar to perform the testing work for
4	A	We had placed a considerable amount of capital into	4		them. By the way, prepared by Jerry Vietinghoff, not by
5		Beloit at that point, and in order for us to be assured	5		myself, so
6		that we were going to return have a return on	6	Q	Okay. By the way, have you discussed anything about
7		investment for the capital and the time that we had put	7		this lawsuit with anybody at Caterpillar?
8		in setting up that facility, because it really was in	8	A	No,
					1.04
9		pretty bad shape when we got there, we needed to get	120	0	Do you do any business with Caternillar?
		pretty bad shape when we got there, we needed to get	10	Q	Do you do any business with Caterpillar?
		Caterpillar to try and agree to a long-term contract	10	A	No.
10		Caterpillar to try and agree to a long-term contract with us, and to do that, we were going to offer them a	10 11	A Q	No. This proposal by AVL is dated December 7, 2010, correct
10 11 12	0	Caterpillar to try and agree to a long-term contract with us, and to do that, we were going to offer them a price break to entice them to a long-term contract.	10 11 12	A Q A	No. This proposal by AVL is dated December 7, 2010, correct That's correct.
10 11 12 13	Q	Caterpillar to try and agree to a long-term contract with us, and to do that, we were going to offer them a price break to entice them to a long-term contract. And then on page 10 there's a bulleted item about a	10 11 12 13	A Q A Q	No. This proposal by AVL is dated December 7, 2010, correct That's correct. And if you'll turn to page 3
10 11 12 13	Q	Caterpillar to try and agree to a long-term contract with us, and to do that, we were going to offer them a price break to entice them to a long-term contract. And then on page 10 there's a bulleted item about a little more than halfway down, it says, "We want a	10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q A	No. This proposal by AVL is dated December 7, 2010, correct That's correct. And if you'll turn to page 3 Okay.
10 11 12 13 14	Q	Caterpillar to try and agree to a long-term contract with us, and to do that, we were going to offer them a price break to entice them to a long-term contract. And then on page 10 there's a bulleted item about a little more than halfway down, it says, "We want a 3 year commitment on Beloit." That's the same thing you	10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q	No. This proposal by AVL is dated December 7, 2010, correct That's correct. And if you'll turn to page 3 Okay.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16		Caterpillar to try and agree to a long-term contract with us, and to do that, we were going to offer them a price break to entice them to a long-term contract. And then on page 10 there's a bulleted item about a little more than halfway down, it says, "We want a 3 year commitment on Beloit." That's the same thing you were just talking about?	10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q A	No. This proposal by AVL is dated December 7, 2010, correct That's correct. And if you'll turn to page 3 Okay.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q	Caterpillar to try and agree to a long-term contract with us, and to do that, we were going to offer them a price break to entice them to a long-term contract. And then on page 10 there's a bulleted item about a little more than halfway down, it says, "We want a 3 year commitment on Beloit." That's the same thing you	10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A	No. This proposal by AVL is dated December 7, 2010, correct That's correct. And if you'll turn to page 3 Okay it appears to concern testing by AVL of a 3516 marine
10 11 12 13 14 15 16		Caterpillar to try and agree to a long-term contract with us, and to do that, we were going to offer them a price break to entice them to a long-term contract. And then on page 10 there's a bulleted item about a little more than halfway down, it says, "We want a 3 year commitment on Beloit." That's the same thing you were just talking about?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A	No. This proposal by AVL is dated December 7, 2010, correct? That's correct. And if you'll turn to page 3 Okay it appears to concern testing by AVL of a 3516 marine engine, is that right?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A	Caterpillar to try and agree to a long-term contract with us, and to do that, we were going to offer them a price break to entice them to a long-term contract. And then on page 10 there's a bulleted item about a little more than halfway down, it says, "We want a 3 year commitment on Beloit." That's the same thing you were just talking about? Yes.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A	No. This proposal by AVL is dated December 7, 2010, correct That's correct. And if you'll turn to page 3 Okay it appears to concern testing by AVL of a 3516 marine engine, is that right? Yes.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q	Caterpillar to try and agree to a long-term contract with us, and to do that, we were going to offer them a price break to entice them to a long-term contract. And then on page 10 there's a bulleted item about a little more than halfway down, it says, "We want a 3 year commitment on Beloit." That's the same thing you were just talking about? Yes. You wanted a three-year commitment from CAT?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A	No. This proposal by AVL is dated December 7, 2010, correct That's correct. And if you'll turn to page 3 Okay it appears to concern testing by AVL of a 3516 marine engine, is that right? Yes. And is this testing that, as you recall or if you
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 19 19	A Q A	Caterpillar to try and agree to a long-term contract with us, and to do that, we were going to offer them a price break to entice them to a long-term contract. And then on page 10 there's a bulleted item about a little more than halfway down, it says, "We want a 3 year commitment on Beloit." That's the same thing you were just talking about? Yes. You wanted a three-year commitment from CAT? Right.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q A	No. This proposal by AVL is dated December 7, 2010, correct That's correct. And if you'll turn to page 3 Okay it appears to concern testing by AVL of a 3516 marine engine, is that right? Yes. And is this testing that, as you recall or if you recall, that AVL actually performed for Caterpillar at
110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120	A Q A	Caterpillar to try and agree to a long-term contract with us, and to do that, we were going to offer them a price break to entice them to a long-term contract. And then on page 10 there's a bulleted item about a little more than halfway down, it says, "We want a 3 year commitment on Beloit." That's the same thing you were just talking about? Yes. You wanted a three-year commitment from CAT? Right. And CAT the contract, Exhibit 44, that was ultimately	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q	No. This proposal by AVL is dated December 7, 2010, correct. That's correct. And if you'll turn to page 3 Okay it appears to concern testing by AVL of a 3516 marine engine, is that right? Yes. And is this testing that, as you recall or if you recall, that AVL actually performed for Caterpillar at the FME plant? You know, I know we tested four engines, I'm just not
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A	Caterpillar to try and agree to a long-term contract with us, and to do that, we were going to offer them a price break to entice them to a long-term contract. And then on page 10 there's a bulleted item about a little more than halfway down, it says, "We want a 3 year commitment on Beloit." That's the same thing you were just talking about? Yes. You wanted a three-year commitment from CAT? Right. And CAT — the contract, Exhibit 44, that was ultimately entered into with CAT contained no commitment, right? No, at that point — at that time it did not.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q	No. This proposal by AVL is dated December 7, 2010, correct. That's correct. And if you'll turn to page 3 Okay it appears to concern testing by AVL of a 3516 marine engine, is that right? Yes. And is this testing that, as you recall or if you recall, that AVL actually performed for Caterpillar at the FME plant? You know, I know we tested four engines, I'm just not totally familiar with the total I mean, I can't cite
110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 221 222 223	A Q A Q	Caterpillar to try and agree to a long-term contract with us, and to do that, we were going to offer them a price break to entice them to a long-term contract. And then on page 10 there's a bulleted item about a little more than halfway down, it says, "We want a 3 year commitment on Beloit." That's the same thing you were just talking about? Yes. You wanted a three-year commitment from CAT? Right. And CAT — the contract, Exhibit 44, that was ultimately entered into with CAT contained no commitment, right?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q	No. This proposal by AVL is dated December 7, 2010, correct? That's correct. And if you'll turn to page 3 Okay it appears to concern testing by AVL of a 3516 marine engine, is that right? Yes. And is this testing that, as you recall or if you recall, that AVL actually performed for Caterpillar at the FME plant? You know, I know we tested four engines, I'm just not

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Pages 46..49

		Kaymona corb	0		1 ages 404
1		Page 46 this is referring to a test cell at the FME plant in	1		Page 4 2003, that was Exhibit 45 we talked about earlier?
2		Beloit, Wisconsin, correct?	2	Α	That's correct.
3	A	Right, that's correct.	3	Q	All right. By the way, did you personally provide a
4	Q	Okay. "The provided test cell will be supported and	4		copy of Exhibit 47 to anyone at FME?
5		available 24 hours a day, five days a week, at a monthly	5	A	No.
6		rate of \$215,000," correct?	6	Q	Did you ask anyone on your behalf to provide a copy of
7	A	Correct.	7		Exhibit 47 to FME?
8	Q	Now, hypothetically, if it turned out for whatever	8	A	No.
9		reason that AVL could only test under this proposal one	9	Q	Do you know whether AVL provided copies of any proposals
0		shift, in other words, eight hours a day five days a	10		or purchase orders between AVL and CAT to FME?
1		week rather than 24 hours a day five days a week, would	11	A	No.
2		that have any impact on the monthly fee that Caterpillar	12	Q	You don't know or they didn't?
3		would be required to pay?	13	A	I don't know, but I don't know.
4		MR. HERRMANN: Object to form and foundation.	14	Q	Okay. Would it surprise you if somebody had?
5	A	It depends upon what caused this to not be able to run,	15	A	Yes.
6		obviously. If it's a customer issue, that's one thing.	16	Q	And you certainly never asked anybody to provide copies
7		If it's a facility issue, that's a different thing.	17		of any purchase orders, schedules, proposals between CAT
8	BY N	MR. DeGEORGE:	18		and AVL to FME?
9	Q	Okay. Let's assume that it was not Caterpillar's	19	A	No, because those were between Caterpillar and
0		fault	20		ourselves.
1	A	Right.	21	Q	Okay.
2	Q	it was entirely a facility issue.	22		MR. DeGEORGE: Mark this as 48.
3	A	Then we would have taken a look at what the causes were	23		(Exhibit 48 was marked for identification.)
4		to the customer and then we would have made a decision	24	A	Thank you. Okay.
5		on whether or not we would adjust the required billing	25	BY	MR. DeGEORGE:
1		Page 47			Page 4
1	0	for that month.	1	Q	And again, I'm just going to ask you a couple questions
2	Q	So are you saying that if it turned out that AVL was	2	-	about this, Mr
3		able to only test one-third of the time, one shift a day	3	A	Sure.
4		rather than three, that it's possible it wouldn't have	4	Q	Corbin.
5	20	made an adjustment and it was not CAT's fault	5	A	I don't think I need to read this entire thing.
5	A	Right.	6	Q	I don't think you do, but if we get to a question
7	Q	that it's possible that AVL would not have adjusted	7	A	Sure.
3	75	the \$215,000 a month price tag?	8	Q	and you feel you want to. Exhibit Number 48
9	A	It depends there's we would have examined that and	9		is appears to be by the way, this is a document
)		discussed it with Caterpillar, that's what we would have	10		that AVL produced in this litigation.
		done. I can't say for sure what we would have done	11	A	Um-hmm.
2		because it's there's too many variables to be able to	12	Q	It appears to be an AVL proposal to do some engine
3	0	answer that.	13		testing work for EMD, correct?
4	Q	But this proposal does am I correct that this	14	A	Yes.
		proposal contemplates a rate of \$215,000 a month for	15	Q	And it's dated March 3 of 2011?
6	T)	24 hours a day, five days a week testing?	16	A	Correct.
7	A	Correct.	17	Q	And the questions I just asked you about AVL not
3	Q	And if you'll turn to the last page, Mr. Corbin, of	18		providing FME with copies of proposals and purchase
9		Exhibit 47, there's an underlined sentence at the bottom	19		orders with CAT, would that would your answers apply
0		of page 11 which reads, "The terms and conditions	20		the same to if I were talking about EMD?
1		outlined in the Master Consulting Agreement effective	21	A	Yes.
2		July 10, 2003, will apply to work undertaken under the	22	Q	Okay. And if you'll turn to page 3 of Exhibit 48?
3		scope of this proposal," did I read that correctly?	23	A	Okay.
	7)	You did.	24	Q	This indicates that the proposal would require EMD to
4	A				

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Pages 50..53

		Raymond Corp.			3
1	A	Page 50 That's correct.	1		Page 52 thirteen it is fifteen lines down on the very
2	Q	And it appears from subsection 3 that this is for	2		left
3		12 months of testing in a single bay at the FME plant in	3	A	I got it, okay.
4		Beloit?	4	Q	It says "Consultant's large engine test facility in
5	A	Correct.	5	~	Beloit, Wisconsin." To
6	0	And then if you'll turn to page 5 of Exhibit 48, this	6	A	Yeah, I see it.
7	~	indicates that it states, "Generally, testing will be	7	Q	Would that to you refer to the FME plant in Beloit?
8		conducted during two shift operation for five days per	8	A	Yes.
9		week (80 hours a week)," is that right?	9	Q	Okay. And then six lines down from that, do you see
10	Α	Yes.	10	×	it's actually an item number 4
11	Q	And that's in exchange for the \$200,000 monthly payment?	11	A	Got it.
12	A	Correct.	12	0	it says, "Generally, testing will be conducted during
13	0	And if you'll turn, Mr. Corbin, to the final page of	13	2	three shift operation for five days a week (120 hours a
14	×	Exhibit 48, again there's this underlined language at	14		week)," is that right?
15		the end of the document that specifies that this	15	A	Yes.
16		proposal will be governed by that July 10, 2003,	16	0	And in exchange for 120 hours a week of engine testing
17		contract between AVL and CAT?	17	V	under this purchase order, CAT was agreeing to pay AVL a
18	A	This document does clearly state that, yes.	18		certain amount of money?
19	Q	And is that your understanding?	19	A	Correct.
20	A	Yes.			
21	Ω	MR. DeGEORGE: Mark this as 49.	20	Q	Okay. You're aware, I presume, that FME's air permit
2		(Exhibit 49 was marked for identification.)			limited the amount of fuel that could be burned per
3	A	Thank you.	22	7)	month in the OP building, correct?
4		IR. DeGEORGE:	24	A	We became I became aware of that as we were already
25	0			0	into the testing phase as to what that was, so
دی	V	Mr. Corbin, you've been handed what has been marked as	25	Q	So before you were into the testing phase, nobody at AVL
4		Page 51			Page 5.
1		Exhibit 49, which again is a document that was produced	1	_	ever told you about that limitation?
2		in this litigation by AVL, and I'm just going to ask you	2	A	Not to my knowledge.
3		a couple questions about it, but before that, can you	3	Q	Okay. Throughout the well, let me just put
4		take a look and tell me what this document is?	4		bookmark or bookends on this.
5	A	I've never seen this document before, first of all, but	5	A	Sure.
6		it appears to be a purchase order from Caterpillar to	6	Q	From I'll represent to you that the Master Agreement
7		AVL North America or AVL.	7		between AVL and FME was entered into effective
8	Q	Have you seen documents like this before, purchase	8		August 28, 2008, does that sound right?
9		orders from CAT to AVL?	9	A	That sounds correct, yes.
0	A	This is the level of detail I was never involved in.	10	Q	Okay. Between August 28th, 2008, and let's say
1	Q	Okay. Who would be the best person in your judgment to	11		the December 31, 2011, did you personally ever
2		talk about specifics of these purchase orders?	12		inform let me step back.
3	A	Jerry Vietinghoff.	13		Between August 28th, 2008, and December 31, 2010,
4	Q	And if you'll turn to page 2 of Exhibit 49, it appears	14		before all this permitting stuff
5		if you go about a third of the way down, it appears that	15	A	Um-hmm.
6		the engine testing contemplated by this purchase order	16	Q	came to the surface in 2011, do you know whether
7		would be done, it says, at consultant's large engine	17		anybody at AVL ever informed anybody at CAT about the
8		test facility in Beloit, Wisconsin, do you see that	18		fuel use limitation in the air permit, in the FME air $$
9		about, oh, I don't know, fifteen lines down?	19		permit?
0	A	I'm trying to find that.	20	A	I do not have personal knowledge of that.
1	Q	Yeah, it's I have mine highlighted, so it's a little	21	Q	Okay. Have you do you have any anecdotal knowledge
22		easier for me.	22		of that?
3	A	Can you just kind of generally	23	A	Ву
24	Q	Yeah. We're on page 2 and it's one, two, three, four,	24	Q	Did anyone ever suggest to you that AVL told CAT about
- 3					

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Pages 54..57

		Page 54			1/12/2015 Pages 545
1		now.		Q	All right.
2	A	Yeah, before 2011. I it's unfair for me to guess	2	A	I cannot remember seeing this document.
3		that because I don't believe that's the case.	3	Q	Okay. Just to provide a little context, it appears sort
4	Q	Okay. Do you know whether anybody from AVL ever	4		of in the bottom right-hand corner of the first page, it
5		provided anybody at CAT with a copy of the FME air	5		appears to be dated July 28th, 2011.
6		permit?	6	A	Okay.
7	A	No.	7	Q	And it also appears, because on the top of the first
8	Q	You don't know?	8		page it says "Caterpillar Confidential Yellow" and it
9	A	I no, I do I do not know, yes, sir.	9		bears the Caterpillar logo on the front, it appears to
10	Q	You didn't?	10		me that it was prepared by Caterpillar. I don't know
11	A	I did not.	11		that for a fact, but that
12	Q	And you didn't ask anybody else to?	12	A	One could surmise that. I have no knowledge that they
13	A	I did not.	13		prepared this, so
14	Q	Do you know whether anybody at AVL ever provided anybody	14	0	And since it was produced to us by AVL, it further
15	_	at CAT, I'm talking ever now, with a copy of the Master	15	×	appears that at some point before this litigation, AVL
16		Agreement between AVL and FME?	16		came into possession of this document.
17	A	No, I do not have that knowledge.	17	A	Okay.
18	Q	Okay. You didn't?	18	0	All right. Well, let me ask you a few questions about
19	A	I did not.	19	V	
20	Q	And you didn't instruct anybody else to do so?			the contents of the document to see if you have any
21	A	That's correct.	20	73.	independent recollection.
22	0	Okay.		A	Okay.
23	×	MR. DeGEORGE: Let's mark this as 50.	22	Q	The front page, the document is entitled Caterpillar
24			23		Requirements for Further Testing at AVL's Beloit
	DV 1	(Exhibit 50 was marked for identification.)	24		Facility.
25	DI	MR. DeGEORGE:	25	A	Okay.
		Page 55			Page 57
1	Q	Mr. Corbin, I've handed you what has been marked as	1	Q	Now, there's a lot of documents that refer to AVL's
2		Exhibit Number 50.	2		Beloit facility, we've already looked at some of them.
3	A	Okay.	3		Would it be your understanding that whenever that sort
4	Q	And I'll represent to you that this is a document that	4		of terminology is used, that it's referring to the FME
5		AVL produced to us in this lawsuit.	5		plant in Beloit, Wisconsin?
6	A	Okay.	6	A	Yes.
7	Q	By the way, you may already know this, but you'll see at	7	Q	AVL didn't have any other facilities in Beloit?
8		the bottoms of most of the documents that there's	8	A	No.
9		numbers, and this particular number is AVL 15443. Those	9	Q	Okay. On page two of Exhibit 50 this document,
10		are numbers that the lawyers put on the documents	10		again, is entitled CAT requirements for testing at the
11	A	All right.	11		FME plant
12	Q	they didn't appear on the original versions of the	12	A	Sure.
13		documents.	13	Q	it indicates that CAT CAT's requirements included
14	A	I understand.	14		four test cells with an option for two more, so a total
15	Q	Okay, thank you. First of all, can you tell me whether	15		of six test cells, is that correct?
16		this document looks familiar to you?	16	A	Yes.
17	A	Can I look through it, please?	17	Q	And did you have any or do you have any independent
18	Q	Yes, please do, and then -	18		recollection that this is something that CAT wanted?
19	A	Right now	19	A	Well, Caterpillar had expressed to us their strong
20	Q	I'll ask you	20		desire to be for us to be their testing partner in
21	A	my initial	21		the large engines, so I'm not surprised by this document
22	Q	additional questions.	22		stating exactly what they felt they needed to go forward
23	A	my initial feeling is no, but	23		with. I mean, we had entered into a business agreement
24	Q	Okay.	24		with them that they wanted to continue with us, so my
	A	I need to look through it.	25		guess is this and Jerry Vietinghoff was my
	-		20		gacoo 20 citis - did octry vicetinghori was my

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Pages 58..61

		Raymond Corb			1/12/2015 Pages 580
1		Page 58 representative inside of Caterpillar, I'm sure Jerry was	1	A	Page 60 That's correct.
2		the one that would have seen this, so	2	Q	at the FME plant, correct?
3	0	And when you say that they entered into a business	3	A	That's correct. Put in at our expense.
4	~	agreement, are you referring to a written contract aside	4	0	
5		from the ones we've already looked at?		V	Right. And you didn't ask FME to pay that expense, did
6	A	No.	5	7	you?
7	Q		6	A	No.
	V	There's a reference that these six cells that CAT wanted	7	Q	Because it was your understanding that that was AVL's
8		at the FME plant were to be 1065 compliant. Do you know	8		responsibility?
9	70	what that means?	9	A	Well, at the time we couldn't we couldn't take time
10	A	Um-hmm. 1065 compliant means a EPA testing protocol for	10		to decide that, we had to we had to take care of the
11		large engines and it it's a very common it's	11		customer, so but in this particular case, I would
12		become now a common industry standard for testing.	12		have felt that was my cost to take to bear.
13	Q	And back in 2011, in order to make a facility 1065	13	Q	The next page is entitled Air Permitting.
14		compliant, what did that entail, do you know?	14	A	Right.
15	A	I can't give you all the details, but it has most to do	15	Q	And CAT states that its requirement was, "Must have
16		with how you measure engines and the degree of accuracy	16		valid air/fuel permitting to provide uninterrupted
17		that you do things with, also the air intake	17		testing."
18		temperature, et cetera, et cetera. There's a whole lot	18		Do you know, do you have any idea what CAT meant by
19		of regulations that I'm not totally familiar with.	19		uninterrupted testing?
20	Q	Okay. Well, generally speaking, to the extent that	20	A	Well, during this period of time, Caterpillar certainly
21		making test cells at the FME plant 1065 compliant for	21		became aware of the issues that we were having with the
22		testing of CAT's engines, to the extent that would have	22		air permitting. How that happened directly, I can't
23		involved any expense to do that, whose responsibility	23		tell you. So I think what they were what and this
24		would that expense have been?	24		is my this is my interpretation, it's not a legal or
25	A	To make them 1065 compliant?	25		other. They were saying make sure you take care of any
		Page 59	-		Page 6
1	Q	Yes.	1		of those issues so we don't have to go up and down.
2	A	That would	2	Q	So was it your understanding, not necessarily just
3		MR. HERRMANN: Objection to the form and it calls	3		because it appears in Exhibit 50, but in the July of
4		for a legal conclusion. Go ahead.	4		2011 time frame, that in order for CAT to continue
5	A	We have done test cells to 1065 compliance inside of our	5		having AVL testing of its engines at the FME plant in
6		testing facilities in the state of Michigan and we know	6		Beloit, Wisconsin, that one of CAT's requirements was to
7		exactly what it would need to do that, and we would have	7		have the permit squared away so that it could have
8		borne the costs, like we did on the millions of dollars	8		uninterrupted testing of its engines?
9		that we put into the facility, to bring them 1065	9	A	They needed to know that we were able to run in that
.0		compliant.	10		facility without any interruption due to almost
1	BY N	AR. DeGEORGE:	11		anything. I mean, that this air permitting is
2	Q	Okay. And you're talking about the FME plant now?	12		only one section of this.
.3	A	Right.	13	Q	Okay. And they according to this document, CAT CAT's
4	Q	The next page states CAT's fuel requirements.	14		requirement for AVL was to have the facilities and
.5	A	Right.	15		permitting necessary to run between four and six engines
6	Q	And the first bulleted item is, "Must operate	16		simultaneously on an uninterrupted basis?
7		exclusively on CAT fuel."	17	A	Yes.
8		What do you recall about that subject?	18	Q	Okay. Now, if you'll turn to the next page, it's
9	A	Well, many companies in the area of testing have their	19	~	entitled Facility, are you with me?
0.0		own have their own line of test fuels that they use.	20	A	I am.
1		Caterpillar is no different than other large companies.	21	0	Okay. "Combustion air control to meet certification
2		And so we were required and put in the tank to support	22	×	standards."
3		running their test cells on their fuel.	23		Do you know what that refers to?
4	Q	And that tank that you're referring to, that was an	24	A	Yes.
,	4				
25		above-ground fuel storage tank	25	0	Okay. Tell me about that.

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Pages 62..65

		Raymond Corb	III U	AL .E.	1/12/2015 1 ages 020
1	A	Page 62 Well, in the testing of an engine to certify it, you	1		Page 6 that in some of the other documents, I think what
2		have to have a controlled environment going into the	2		they're saying to us here is we need a long-term
3		engine both from a temperature and a humidity	3		commitment with FME from you. But at this time, I
4		perspective, and they were saying in order to and	4		didn't even know that they didn't FME didn't own that
5		this is part of 1065 compliance, you need to be able to	5		building, it only became to light in this time frame
6		have that in place.	6		
7	0	Okay. So this is part of the 1065 compliance we talked	7		that that was a leased facility, so that was an
8	∇				interesting — that was an interesting fact to find out
	75	about earlier?	8		at that time because this all came about at the same
9	A	Yep, right.	9		time.
10	Q	All right. And then the third bulleted item says,	10	Q	But in any event, CAT was, according to this document,
11		"Cooling capacity to support all cells."	11		one of their requirements was to have a minimum of a
12		I assume when it says "all cells," it's referring	12		six-year commitment at the FME plant in Beloit?
13		to the four to six cells that we saw on the first page,	13	A	That according to this document, that's true.
14		right?	14	Q	Well, do you have any contrary recollection?
15	A	I would make that same assumption.	15	A	No.
16	Q	What do you know about this cooling capacity	16	Q	Then the next item says, "Room for aftertreatment
17		requirement?	17		devices (SCR catalyst is estimated at 30 feet tall for
18	A	Well, once we got into the facility and started to test,	18		C280)."
19		we ran into cooling issues from a from a ability to	19		What do you know about that requirement?
20		handle our water break dynos, only in the summer and	20	A	That I I I can't speak to that one.
21		only at peak temperature times, so they we spent a	21	Q	You know nothing about that?
22		lot of time and effort and our own money trying to	22	A	No.
23		understand how to improve the cooling and actually made	23	0	The second to the last page of Exhibit 50 which bears
24		suggestions on how we could do some temporary fixes to		2	
25			24		the number at the bottom right-hand corner 15449, do you
23		be able to get to a point where we could support all the	25		see that?
1		Page 63			Page 6:
1	0	test cells simultaneously.		A	Yep.
2	Q	And to the extent that adding cooling capacity to allow	2	Q	It says, "Business Plan. AVL to present a long term
3		AVL to continue testing CAT engines, to the extent that	3		business plan to CAT management for the facility."
4		would have involved an expense for AVL to do that CAT	4		I assume this is referring to the FME plant?
5		testing, who would have borne that expense?	5	A	Yes.
6	A	We had not gotten to that decision between FME and	6	Q	Do you know if AVL presented a long-term business plan
7		ourselves. Because it also affected the fact that they	7		to CAT management?
8		were running product at the same time in there, so I	8	A	I do not I do not know that Jerry did present
9		don't I think we would have had to sit down and talk	9		anything to them, but we never reached a point where we
10		how we would ex if we would how and if we would do	10		could do that.
1		that expense together.	11	Q	Okay.
2	Q	So is it fair to say based on that answer that AVL never	12	A	I mean
1	_	formally offered to incur such an expense?	13	Q	Why not?
		We offered to put in temporary cooling at our expense.	14	A	Because there were too many variables that we were not
13	A	the offered to put in temporary cooring at our expense.	1.1	п	
13 14	A	Right I'm talking about long-term facility	15		
1.3 1.4 1.5	Q	Right. I'm talking about long-term facility	15		in control of at that point. To satisfy this document
13 14 15 16	Q A	On a permanent fix, we never made an offer to do that.	16	0	would have been not possible.
13 14 15 16	Q	On a permanent fix, we never made an offer to do that. Okay, good. The next bulleted item says, "Minimum of	16 17	Q	would have been not possible. And when you say to satisfy "this document," you're
13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q	On a permanent fix, we never made an offer to do that. Okay, good. The next bulleted item says, "Minimum of 6 year lease (AVL with FME)."	16 17 18	-	would have been not possible. And when you say to satisfy "this document," you're talking about
13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A	On a permanent fix, we never made an offer to do that. Okay, good. The next bulleted item says, "Minimum of 6 year lease (AVL with FME)." Correct.	16 17 18 19	Q A	would have been not possible. And when you say to satisfy "this document," you're talking about Meaning satisfying Caterpillar's desires in this
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q	On a permanent fix, we never made an offer to do that. Okay, good. The next bulleted item says, "Minimum of 6 year lease (AVL with FME)." Correct. "Does AVL have control of facility?"	16 17 18 19 20	A	would have been not possible. And when you say to satisfy "this document," you're talking about Meaning satisfying Caterpillar's desires in this document, so
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A	On a permanent fix, we never made an offer to do that. Okay, good. The next bulleted item says, "Minimum of 6 year lease (AVL with FME)." Correct. "Does AVL have control of facility?" Tell me what you remember about that requirement by	16 17 18 19	-	would have been not possible. And when you say to satisfy "this document," you're talking about Meaning satisfying Caterpillar's desires in this
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A	On a permanent fix, we never made an offer to do that. Okay, good. The next bulleted item says, "Minimum of 6 year lease (AVL with FME)." Correct. "Does AVL have control of facility?"	16 17 18 19 20	A	would have been not possible. And when you say to satisfy "this document," you're talking about Meaning satisfying Caterpillar's desires in this document, so
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A	On a permanent fix, we never made an offer to do that. Okay, good. The next bulleted item says, "Minimum of 6 year lease (AVL with FME)." Correct. "Does AVL have control of facility?" Tell me what you remember about that requirement by	16 17 18 19 20 21	A	would have been not possible. And when you say to satisfy "this document," you're talking about Meaning satisfying Caterpillar's desires in this document, so And when you say "this document," you're referring to
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A Q	On a permanent fix, we never made an offer to do that. Okay, good. The next bulleted item says, "Minimum of 6 year lease (AVL with FME)." Correct. "Does AVL have control of facility?" Tell me what you remember about that requirement by CAT?	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A	would have been not possible. And when you say to satisfy "this document," you're talking about Meaning satisfying Caterpillar's desires in this document, so And when you say "this document," you're referring to Exhibit 50?

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Pages 66..69

	_	Raymond Corb	111 0	11 1.	1/12/2015 1 ages 000
1		MR. DeGEORGE: Yeah.	1	A	Page 68 Well, at that time, there was there was discussion
2		VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 10:43 a.m.	2		ongoing between FME and ourselves about should we revise
3		(Discussion held off the record.)	3		the master services agreement which we had written back
4		VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 10:45.	4		in 2007 or '8, I guess '8, and so Dwight from our side,
5		MR. DeGEORGE: Let's mark this as 51.	5		he was deemed as the person to take the lead, since he
6		(Exhibit 51 was marked for identification.)	6		had done the original contracts.
7	A	Thank you.	7	0	Are you aware of anybody at AVL actually preparing and
8		4R. DegEorgE:	8	×	submitting to FME a new contract between the parties?
9	Q	All right, Mr. Corbin, you have been handed what has	9	A	No.
10	×	been marked as Exhibit 51.	10	0	You're not aware of that happening?
11	A	Correct.	11	A	
12	0	Does this document look familiar to you?			I'm not aware that we had done that, no.
13	A		12	Q	Okay. You've never seen such a document?
		May I look through it, please?	13	A	Not that I'm aware of. Not that I remember.
14	Q	Yes. Again, whatever you need.	14	Q	Then if you'll turn to the next page, page 5, it's
15	A	Yes, this looks familiar.	15		entitled Permitting. Do
16	Q	What is Exhibit 51?	16	A	Right.
17	A	This was a meeting this was, I believe I shouldn't	17	Q	you see that?
18		say this was a meeting held between the two companies	18	A	Um-hmm.
19		in which we were trying to figure out all of the issues	19	Q	And the second bulleted item says, "AVL believes there
20		that we had and how to move forward and this was a	20		may be an alternative route using a judicial process
21		document prepared in order to kind of put the issues up	21		where AVL would accept the penalties," did I read that
22		in front so we could have a logical meeting.	22		correctly?
23	Q	And this document was prepared by AVL, correct?	23	A	You did.
24	A	Yes.	24	Q	And is that this judicial process or solution that we
25	Q	All right. And it's dated June 30, 2011?	25		talked about earlier that Mr. Thimke had conceived?
1	73	Page 67	1		Page 69
1	A	Correct.	1	A	Yes.
2	Q	And if you'll turn to page 4, it's entitled	2	Q	And then if you'll turn to the next page, 6, which is
3	75	Relationship - Working Teams, do you see that?	3		entitled Alternative Approach, and you'll recall on
4	A	Correct.	4		page 5 we just read the bulleted item that read AVL
5	Q	And then there's a sort of a chart, a three-column	5		believes there may be an alternative route, and then
6	A	Yep.	6		this page is entitled Alternative Approach. Is it your
7	Q	chart, and one of the items is Permitting and then in	7		understanding that this page provides a little more
8		the AVL column it says, "Responsible: Maly." I assume	8		detail about this judicial approach?
9		that's is it Bob Maly?	9	A	No, I believe this is a different this is another
10	A	Yeah, Bob Maly.	10		alternative
11	Q	Is it your recollection that he was the primarily	11	Q	Okay.
12		responsible person at AVL at this point, June 30, 2011,	12	A	it's a second alternative.
13		in relation to permitting issues?	13	Q	Tell me what this alternative involved?
14	A	He was the he was taking the lead on our behalf at	14	A	This one involved breaking the facility into two permits
15		FME.	15		in the facility and separating the Fairbanks Morse
16	Q	And "Support: Thimke," T-h-i-m-k-e, that's the	16		testing from our testing in the two-permit approach, as
17		attorney, Mark Thimke, that AVL hired?	17		it says here.
18	A	Correct.	18	Q	And then the third item says, "The noncompliance would
	Q	And you described earlier the reasons why AVL hired	19	-	be resolved by AVL taking responsibility as the, quote,
19	~	him	20		operator, end quote."
		Yes.	21		Tell me what you recall about that concept?
20	A				I don't think I can give you an accurate answer on that.
20 21	A		22	Δ	
20 21 22	Q	do you remember that testimony?	22	A	
20 21 22 23	Q A	do you remember that testimony? Yep, um-hmm.	23	Q	Okay. But in any event, this alternative, the central
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q	do you remember that testimony?			

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Pages 70..73

1	A	Page 70 Correct.	1	R	Page 72 Y MR. DeGEORGE:
2	Q	And would they have been two air permits for the	2	0	
3	~	OP building or for the entire campus?	3	K	you that they were going to need it by the first quarter
4	A	Well, the original the original one was for the	4		of 2012, correct?
5		entire campus and so we would have looked at how do we	5	A	
6		break our testing down, and I'm not sure if it would be	6		money into that test cell.
7		that building only or in other buildings, to allow us to	7	0	
8		be able to run.	8	×	anybody from AVL either ask FME or request a commitment
9	Q	When you say "that building only," you mean the	9		from FME that AVL would have the use of that test cell
10	~	OP building?	10		for any specific period of time?
11	A	I'm sorry, the OP building, right.	11	A	
12	Q	Okay. And if you'll turn to page 8 of Exhibit 51, which	12	0	
13	-	is entitled Test Cell 7 Discussion, tell me what you	13	A	
14		recall about the issues surrounding Test Cell 7?	14	0	
15	А	Well, we had facilitated Test Cell 7 to run to run,	15	×	Additional Specificity in the Agreement, and it reads,
16		we had taken a test cell that was basically mothballed,	16		"AVL agrees to discuss additional specificity in the
17		brought it up on our expense and got it prepared to run	17		Master Agreement," what do you recall about that?
18		an engine, was doing testing in that, only to be	18	A	
19		informed by FME that we would have to turn that test	19	5 5	period of time, of course, from the master services
20		cell back to them. So at that time we were trying to	20		agreement, there were things that we both felt needed to
21		determine, since we had paid a significant amount of	21		be clarified in the master services agreement, that's
22		money to upgrade that cell and then FME said, "Well, now	22		the only recollection I have, that we agreed that we
23		you have to pay a million dollars," so we had we	23		would sit down, look through as a team, and decide where
24		would have had to pay another million dollars to	24		we needed to make changes,
25		upset upgrade another cell, we were trying to figure	25	Q	
		Dec. 71			
1		Page 71 out how we how we can do that and not have an issue	1		Page 75 specificity that AVL had in mind?
2		with our customer at that point. And so this was kind	2	A	
3		of a really difficult decision for us to how to move	3	0	And then if you'll turn to page 14 of Exhibit 51, it's
4		forward with this.	4		entitled Traditional Approach, correct?
5	Q	Okay. And the first bulleted item says, "We," which is,	5	A	-
6		I assume, AVL	6	0	And that refers to the traditional permitting approach,
7	A	Right.	7	~	is that right?
8	Q	"clearly understand the importance of assuring the	8	A	*
9		PA6 engine has a test cell available and FME needs the	9	0	
LO		cell by October 1 for running in Q1," I assume	10		the traditional approach which included best available
11		October 1, 2011, for running in the first quarter of	11		control technology, modeling, which likely requires
12		2012, is that right?	12		controls, permit issuance and installation of controls.
.3	A	That's correct. This was an acknowledgment we	13		What control and then at the bottom
4		understood their requirements.	14		it construction/operation issued and controls
1.5	Q	Okay. And was it your understanding that FME had the	15		installed.
16	~	right under the master services agreement to use Test	16		What controls as best as you can remember was this
17		Cell 7 for its purposes?	17		referring to?
18		MR. HERRMANN: Objection for a legal conclusion.	18	A	
19	A	In the original master ser — in the master services	19	4.1	to test cells and to buildings and to areas where
20		agreement, there was a provision in there for FME to be	20		fuel burn takes place to be able to help to eliminate
21		able to do business as as normal business model.	21		NOx and particulate matter.
22		Nowhere in the time frame that we were dealing with them	22	Q	
23		throughout this time frame until this came up was this	23		
24		ever presented as a as a as an option to us that	24		
25		they would need this test cell.			
		they would need this test cell.	25	P	I don't believe we had ever reached an agreement on

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Pages 74..77

		Raymond Corb	ט ווו	11 1	1/12/2013 Tages /4
1		Page 74 that.	1		Page 7 we were in this case, is a customer, and every time we
2	0	To the best of your recollection, did the master	2		turned the corner, we were turned away with ideas.
3	¥	services agreement between FME and AVL require FME to	3	0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4		pay for such controls?	4	V	Well, now this idea was basically for FME to
5	A	b 4		73	intentionally violate its air permit, correct?
	n	I don't think it was implicit in the master services	5	A	If you take it literally, yes.
6	0	agreement.	6	Q	Well, if somebody would have come to AVL when you were
7	Q	It was what?	7		president of AVL and proposed that AVL intentionally
8	A	It was not implicit in the in the master services	8		violate one of its environmental permits, how do you
9		agreement.	9		think you might have reacted to that?
10	Q	Nor was it explicit, correct?	10	A	Well, certainly we're not in the business to violate
11	A	Right.	11		permits, but given the business situation that we were
12	Q	And then the final page of Exhibit 51 refers to "AVL	12		in, we are a very inventive company, too, we would have
13		allowed to operate under court approved compliance	13		examined which if you look at this, Mark Thimke was
14		plan."	14		saying that he had a relationship with the DNR,
15		Again, is that referring to the judicial	15		Wisconsin DNR, I think having met with George Stevens
16		solution	16		myself, I think they did not want us to leave the state
17	A	Yes.	17		of Wisconsin, so they would have been open to discussing
18	Q	that Mr. Thimke conceived?	18		how to do that. So don't take it literally, take it as
19	A	I'm not a hundred percent sure on that.	19		an a potential avenue for us to be able to continue
20	Q	Okay. Would does anything else come to mind as to	20		to do work in the state of Wisconsin.
21		what that may have referred to?	21	0	And what all right. So FME declined the idea of
22	A	No.	22	-	intentionally violating its air permit to accomplish
23	0	And then the final bulleted item says, "Settlement	23		that objective. What other ideas did AVL propose that
24	~	governs until new permit issued to AVL."	24		you believe FME rejected?
25		Do you recall anything about that?	25	A	Well, early on, we talked about sitting down with the
		Page 75			
1	A	No.	1		Page 7 State of Wisconsin and trying to figure out are there
2	0	Okay.	2		other options that we could do, and they seemed to,
3		MR. DeGEORGE: Fifty-two.	3		whatever reason they even though we had meetings,
4		(Exhibit 52 was marked for identification.)	4		they seemed to be very, very reluctant to look at
5	BY N	TR. DeGEORGE;	5		anything other short of doing a construction a
6	Q	Mr. Corbin, you've been handed what has been marked as	6		renewed construction permit, which leads to a new air
7	22	Exhibit Number 52. Can you tell us what this is?	7		permit.
8	A	Yeah. This was a letter written to myself from George		^	-
9	Д		8	Q	Right, I understand that. My question is what specific
		Whittier and it was in response to Exhibit 51's meeting	9		ideas did AVL bring to the table other than this
10		the day before and in which we had presented	10		judicial solution that FME declined to pursue?
1		alternatives to them, and this was his response back to	11	A	I cannot recall directly, I'd have to go back and look
12		us.	12		at my notes, I just don't have that recollection.
1.3	Q	And is it fair to say that Mr. Whittier was reporting to	13	Q	And when you refer to your notes, you're referring to
14		you that FME had decided against pursuing the, quote,	14		the notes we talked about earlier
15		judicial solution that Mark Thimke had conceived?	15	A	Yeah.
16	A	Yes.	16	Q	that you provided to your counsel?
.7	Q	Do you believe as you sit here today that AVL I'm	17	A	Right.
8		sorry that FME had any sort of express or implicit	18	Q	And those may reveal other specific ideas that AVL
9		obligation to pursue the judicial solution?	19		presented that you think FME declined?
	A	Not I don't know that they were required to I	20	A	It may. I don't know that for a fact.
20		would not say necessarily do that, but they had they	21	Q	But as you sit here today, you are unable to tell me
21		had a responsibility in our master services agreement to	22		other than the judicial solution of any specific ideas
21					
20 21 22 23 24		had a responsibility in our master services agreement to be able to provide us a permitting capability that allowed us to run and so what we were trying to do was	22 23 24	А	that AVL brought to the table that FME rejected? Well, I think if you look at this, there was actually

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Pages 78..81

1		Page 78 there was also a two-permit proposal. They're somewhat	1		Page 8 FME had that AVL really appreciated?
2		intertwined, but they also are very separate, which is	2	A	
3		why that says in here that's an alternative approach.	3		No.
4	Q	All right. So we have the judicial approach, which		Q	And then the first bulleted item says, "AVL will not
5	¥	would have involved a violation of the permit and	5		pursue the quote, Judicial, end quote, permitting
6		involvement of a court and the issuance of some sort of			approach."
7		a settlement agreement?	6		That's the same thing we've been talking about,
8	A	Yeah.		71	right?
9	0	And then we have the two-permit approach?	8	A	That's correct.
10	A	Right.	9	Q	And the next bulleted item says, "FME and AVL will
11	Q	Do you recall, did FME reject the two-permit approach or	11		work together on the 'Traditional' permitting approach with the intent of getting necessary changes in
12	¥	did DNR reject the two-permit approach?	12		
13	A	FME rejected both of those approaches.	13		permitting for the OP building as quickly as possible
14	0	Okay. And do you recall whether FME offered an	14	7).	(3 to 4 months)," did I read that correctly?
15	×	explanation as to why it wasn't interested in the	15	A	You did.
16		two-permit approach?	16	Q	So at this point, at least as far as Mr. Ricker appears
17	A	There was a reason, but quite honestly, I don't think I			to have been concerned, July 15, 2011, FME and AVL were
18	11	have a total recollection of that, so	17		continuing to work together on the traditional
19	Q	Would that possibly be reflected in your notes?	18	71	permitting approach, correct?
20	A	I don't I don't think so.	19	A	That appears to be correct, yes.
21	0	Okay. All right. So we have the judicial solution and	20	Q	And then it says, "FME will allow Mark Thimke to work
22	¥	the two-permit approach.	21	A	with FME and AVL on the permitting process," right?
23	A	Right.			Um-hmm.
24	0	As you sit here today, can you recall any other ideas,	23	Q	And is it your understanding that when AVL hired
25	×	permitting ideas, that FM that AVL brought to the	25		Mr. Thimke, it asked for and received from FME a waiver of the conflict of interest created by the fact that
		Page 79		-	Page 8
1		table that FME rejected?	1		Mr. Thimke had previously done work for FME, do you
2	A	Not as I sit here today.	2		recall that?
3	Q	Okay.	3	A	Yes.
4		MR. DeGEORGE: Mark this 52.	4	Q	Okay. So FME agreed to waive that conflict
5		COURT REPORTER: Fifty-three.	5	A	That's correct.
6		MR. DeGEORGE: Fifty-three? We're going faster	6	Q	in order to help this process along?
7		than I thought.	7	A	That is true.
8		(Exhibit 53 was marked for identification.)	8	Q	And then if you'll go down to near the bottom, there's a
9		/R. Degeorge:	9		paragraph that begins with the word "Finally," do you
10	Q	Mr. Corbin, you've been handed what has been marked as	10		see that?
.1		Exhibit 53, and I'll acknowledge that this is an email	11	A	Yep.
.2		that you neither authored nor apparently received at the	12	Q	It says, "Finally, AVL appreciates the opportunity FME
.3		time, it was authored by Mr. Ricker, but having said	13		has provided to consider the Assembly Building for AVL
4		that, does this look familiar to you?	14		testing," did I read that correctly?
.5	A	I don't believe I've seen this document.	15	A	Yes, you did.
.6	Q	Okay. Well, I'll ask Mr. Ricker about it later today,	16	Q	What is the assembly building?
.7		but I do have a few questions just to see if you have an	17	A	It's where they assemble their engines for their
8		independent recollection. The email, it goes from	18		production engines.
9		Mr. Ricker to Mr. John Bottorff, B-o-t-t-o-r-f-f, and	19	Q	You're talking about
20		it's dated July 15, 2011, and it begins, "John. This	20	A	FME.
I.		email is a very quick summary of some key items we	21	Q	FME?
22		discussed both Wednesday and yesterday regarding the,	22	A	Yeah.
23		quote, Traditional, end quote, permitting process by	23	Q	In this in this sentence, Mr. Ricker is expressing
24		FME. We really appreciate your suggestions."	24		AVL's appreciation that FME would consider the
63					

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Pages 82..85

					1/12/2015
1		Page 82 assembly building?	1		Page 8 contractual right to test engines in the large engine
2	A	That's correct.	2		building?
3	Q	Did you have you heard that building sometimes	3	A	I don't believe there was ever any documentation
4		referred to as the large engine building?	4		to to that to that effect.
5	A	Yes,	5	Q	And what about orally, do you know are you aware of
6	Q	So if I use the term "large engine building," we'll be	6		anybody from AVL ever saying to anybody from FME, "Hey,
7		talking about the same thing?	7		we have a right under the master services agreement to
8	A	Yes.	8		use the large engine building"?
9	Q	All right. So was it your understanding in July of 2011	9	A	Not that I'm personally aware of.
10		that in order for AVL to do engine testing in the large	10		VIDEOGRAPHER: Five minutes left on these DVDs.
11		engine building, it required FME's approval?	11		MR. DeGEORGE: Well, let's see if we can get
12		MR. HERRMANN: Object to the extent it calls for a	12		through one more and then we'll this is 54.
13		legal conclusion.	13		(Exhibit 54 was marked for identification.)
14	A	Well, of course it needed it, I can't just go move an	14	BY	MR. DegEorgE:
15		engine in there.	15	0	Mr. Corbin, you've been handed what has been marked as
16	BY I	MR. DeGEORGE:	16	×	Exhibit 54.
17	Q	Okay. Well, I guess I'll ask it more specifically.	17	A	Right.
18	~	Under the master services agreement, did AVL have	18	0	Can you tell us what this is?
19		an express right to test engines in the large engine	19	A	This is a series of communications between George
20		building?	20	21	Whittier and myself prior to the June 30th meeting which
21		MR. HERRMANN: Same objection.	21		we looked at one of the exhibits from.
22	A	In the master services agreement, it is not specific as	22	0	Okay. And Mr one of the emails is an email that
23	7.3	to which building that we would do testing, so our	23	V	
24		assumption was we would do testing on the Fairbanks	24		Mr. Whittier sent to you on June 29th at 8:54 a.m., correct? The middle one?
25		Morse campus.	25	A	Yes.
40			20	Α	165,
1	BY I	Page 83 4R. DeGEORGE;	1	Q	Okay.
2	0	That was your assumption when?	2	A	I'm sorry, I got confused.
3	A	At the beginning of the in the master services	3	Q	And Mr. Whittier's email to you says, among other
4		agreement.	4	×	things, "We intend to talk about the air permit stack
5	Q	Are you aware of a single document that ever said that?	5		and fuel limitations and make sure AVL is aware of the
6	A	Not that I'm aware of.	6		very limited nature of testing that can be supported
7	Q	Was it your understanding when the master services	7		through the rest of this year," did I read that
8	×	agreement was entered into that FM that AVL would be	8		
9		allowed to test in every building on the campus?	9	A	correctly?
10	Z	We were at that time were focused on the OP building.	10		Yes.
11	Q	Right.	11	Q	Do you recall what Mr. Whittier was referring to about
12	A	We were focused on that building.	12		the fuel limitation and the limited nature of testing
13	0	Yeah, and that wasn't my question.		7),	that can be supported through the end of 2011?
14	V	My question is when the master services agreement	13	A	Yes.
15			14	Q	What was that?
16		was signed in August of 2008, was it AVL's understanding	15	A	Well, there was a fuel burn requirement for the facility
17		that it would be entitled to conduct engine testing in	16		on a rolling basis, on a monthly rolling basis, and so
18		any or all of the buildings at the FME campus in Beloit,	17		because we had been the only person testing in that
	Z	Wisconsin? It was not implicit in the contract, I would agree with	18		building which had been going on for a period of time,
19 20	A		19		suddenly they show up with engines inside the facility
21	0	that.	20		and no longer is the fuel burn sufficient to handle all
41	Q	Nor was it explicit?	21	0	of our testing, that's what it referred to.
22	A	Right, nor was it explicit.	22	Q	And am I correct that FME had the right to test engines
	Q	And just so we're clear on the record, are you aware of	23	7	in the OP building under the master services agreement?
23		any written or onal communication are			
22 23 24 25		any written or oral communication ever communicated by AVL to FME expressing the view that AVL had the	24	A	They also the answer would be, you know, they had in the contract it stated that, that's true.

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Pages 86..89

		Page 86			Page 88
1	Q	Okay.	1		that were contained in that permit, is that correct?
2	A	But they also had an obligation to us to be able to	2	A	Yes.
3		provide us with our testing needs, also, in my opinion.	3	Q	Okay. And the fuel limitation was independent of the
4	Q	And does the master services agreement say that	4		stack issue in the sense that no matter how many
5		explicitly?	5		stacks there were available to FME and AVL in the
6		MR. HERRMANN: Object to the extent it calls for a	6		OP building, if there was a hundred stacks, it didn't
7		legal conclusion.	7		matter, it didn't have any impact on the fuel
8	A	Yeah, that's a legal that's a legal I'm not going	8		limitation, correct?
9		to comment on that.	9	A	As long as they were permitted, that's correct.
10	BY 1	IR. DeGEORGE:	10	Q	Right. So the 30,333-gallon-per-month rolling average
11	Q	You just don't know?	11		fuel limitation in the permit applied irrespective of
12	A	I'm not going to comment because I think it calls to	12		how many permitted stacks there were?
13		interpretation of a document that I'm not legally	13	A	That's my I believe that to be true, yes.
14		capable of making that determination.	14	Q	Okay. Let's go to Mr. Corbin, this was previously
15	Q	Well, I mean, I'll tell you, and your attorney will	15		marked as Exhibit 17.
16		correct me if I'm wrong, but if a contract is unclear,	16	A	Okay.
17		one of the pieces of evidence that a Court will consider	17	Q	And I'm just going to have a couple questions about
18		is what the intent of the parties was when they entered	18		this
19		into the contract.	19	A	Sure.
20	A	So let me answer it this way. When we entered into that	20	Q	and as I ask them, you may need to spend a minute
21		contract together, when I walked out to the OP building,	21		getting context. First of all, I'll represent to you
22		there was nothing in that building testing. The	22		that this document was produced to us by AVL. It's
23		building had broken windows, it had nothing in the	23	1	entitled Multiple Large Engine Test Cells, Update on
24		building. When we asked them at that time, "What do you	24		Current Concerns, and it's dated June 14, 2011.
25		foresee is your needs?" a dialogue had taken place that	25		Does this document look familiar to you?
		D 97			D
1		Page 87 said, "We haven't used this building in years, we are	1	A	Page 89 It does not.
2		glad to be able to utilize it." So that's why we	2	0	Okay. Then I'll just ask you if you have any
3		entered into this contract.	3	_	recollection of some of the subjects that are discussed
4	Q	Did somebody from FME ever tell you or anybody else to	4		in this document. On the third page, the first bulleted
5		your knowledge at AVI, that FME did not have any plans to	5		item reads, "Have learned that we will be hitting the
6		ever do any more testing in the OP building?	6		existing air permitting limit in the end of August/early
7	A	Not that I'm aware of.	7		September time frame." And I presume this is referring
8		MR. DeGEORGE: Okay. Why don't we take a break	8		to end of August, early September 2011, correct?
9		because it will take more than a few minutes to finish	9		MR. HERRMANN: Object to foundation.
10		this document.	10	A	I can't I can't comment, I suppose.
11		VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of media number one	11		MR. DeGEORGE:
12		in the deposition of Mr. Ray Corbin. We're going off	12	0	Well, would you have any reason to believe that it was
13		the record at 11:16 a.m.	13	×	referring to another year?
14		(Short recess.)	14	A	No.
15		VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of media	15	Q	I'm sorry?
16		number two in the continuing deposition of Mr. Ray	16	A	No.
17		Corbin. We're back on the record at 11:25.	17	0	Okay. Was it your understanding that in the summer of
18	RY N	R. DeGEORGE:	18	2	
19	Q	All right, Mr. Corbin, let's just finish up Exhibit 54,	19		2011, that there were indications that the fuel limitation contained in the FME air permit was going to
20	ж	I just want to ask you one more question.	20		
21	A	Sure.	21	A	be hit later that year?
22	0	There's a reference which we talked about a little	22	0	Yes. Okay And then directly beneath that bulleted item is a
23	×	earlier to permit stack and fuel limitations. Those	23	V	Okay. And then directly beneath that bulleted item is a
24		were two separate limitations that we're talking	24	A	sub-item which reads "Combined AVL/FME."
- 4		about the FME air permit and these were two limitations	25	0	Correct. So again, I know you haven't seen this document before
25					

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Pages 90..93

					1/12/2015 rages 909
1		Page 90 or don't recall this document, but would that indicate	1		Page 92 and he is with CAT, yes.
2		to you that what this is referring to is the amount of	2	Q	The other people listed there, they're not with AVL,
3		fuel that was being used combined by AVL and FME?	3		right?
4	A	Yes.	4	A	They're not with AVL.
5	Q	Okay. Then on the next page 4 is entitled	5	0	And to your knowledge, they were not with FME?
6		Aftertreatment. And the third bulleted item says,	6	A	I believe that to be true, yes.
7		"If required, AVL may need a price adjustment of between	7	0	And the four items are: Run the C175 for one or two
8		\$10,000 and \$20,000 per cell for the next 5 years."	8	~	more days, remove engine. Two, once the C175 is
9		Do you have any recollection of what that referred	9		finished, run the 3516 for about a week, remove engine.
10		to?	10		Three, return the C175 engine to CAT. And four, run the
11	A	I think no, I can't I can't comment to that	11		C280 program to completion, remove engine.
12		bullet.	12		Tell me what you remember about that current plan?
13	Q	So you have no	13	A	Well, at this time, in during this period of time,
14	A	I can't	14		Caterpillar we had informed Caterpillar of our
15	Q	no idea what that referred to?	15		inability to test because of the fuel limits and this
16	A	I do not know what this document was trying to convey to	16		was a plan to get them engines back to their facility,
17		Caterpillar in this particular instance.	17		so we were in the process of not being able to fulfill
18	Q	Do you recall the subject coming up with CAT about	18		our contractual agreements with them,
19		whether CAT would be asked well, first of all, do you	19	Q	So when you informed Caterpillar about the fuel
20		recall the subject coming up internally at AVL about the	20		limitation that was impeding your ability to test their
21		possibility of asking Caterpillar to in some fashion	21		engines, what was Caterpillar's reaction, did they say,
22		help finance any capital improvements that would be	22		"Well, then we're going to pull our engines"?
23		necessary at the FME plant?	23	A	First they tried you know, I think we've seen
24	A	We did indeed have an internal discussion, but realized	24		documentation where we tried to explain to them the
25		that that is not something that we could ask our	25		situation so they understood it and then \ensuremath{I} think there
1		Page 91			Page 93
1		customer to bear the cost for.	1		was nothing that we could present to them as a valid
2		MR. DegEorge: This is 55.	2		plan at this point that would get us to be able to test
3	70	(Exhibit 55 was marked for identification.)	3		into the fall time frame, which was important to them.
4	A	Thank you.	4		So I think they were very, very upset with us that we
5		MR. DeGEORGE;	5		could not meet their testing requirements because we had
6	Q	Mr. Corbin, you've been handed what has been marked	6		invested and they had invested a lot of money in that
8		Exhibit Number 55 and it consists of two emails. The	7	0	facility at that point.
9		one I want to ask you a few questions about is Robert	8	Q	What if you let me ask it this way.
		Maly's email to you and others dated June 28, 2011, at	9		Do you know whether AVL made a proposal to CAT to
10	75	12:19 p.m., are you with me?	10		the effect that we're unable to meet all your
11	A	Yep.	11		requirements, but what about testing two engines on a
12	Q	Okay. And the subject is "Large Engine Testing	12		part-time basis, did anything like that ever come up
13	70.	Overview - Beloit."	13	_	with CAT, sort of a scaled-back testing program?
14	A	Okay.	14	A	We discussed with them, although I was not personally
15	Q	Okay? There's a section of the email that says "Current	15		involved, I know Jerry Vietinghoff discussed with them
16		Plan" and it indicates that Mr. Maly met with Tim	16		alternatives to shorter test cycles, other things, and
17 18		Meyers, M-e-y-e-r-s, Greg Hudson, H-u-d-s-o-n, Jonathan	17		you have to understand the nature of engine testing, it
19		Kilkenny, K-i-l-k-e-n-n-y, Blake Smith, and Swapnil,	18		isn't something where you can just turn it on and turn
20		S-w-a-p-n-i-l, Padate, P-a-d-a-t-e, my apologies for mispronouncing that, "yesterday afternoon to explain our	19		it off, you have when you do it, you have to start a
21		situation here in Beloit and laid out the following	20		test in a series of tests to be able to get the
22		plan."	22		calibration done, so it doesn't lend itself to, oh, I've
23		Are those people that I just mentioned, are those	23		got 100 gallons of fuel today I'll go burn. So that's
24		people with CAT or EMD?	24		where Caterpillar basically looked at these things with us, but I think their exit plan was such that they had
25	A	The only name that I'm familiar there is with Swapnil	25		to take care of them self.
	* *	and armin owner is in rountition civite to with amability	60		to take date of trigil bett.

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Pages 94..97

		Raymond Corb			1/12/2015 Fages 94
1	Q	Page 94 So it was Caterpillar's decision that under the	1		Page 9 anything I can add to that one.
2		circumstances, it needed to find some place else to have	2		MR. DegEORGE: Fifty-six. We'll mark this as 57.
3		its engines tested?	3		(Exhibit 57 was marked for identification.)
4	A	Yes.	4	RY	MR. DegEorgE;
5		THE WITNESS: It got cooler suddenly, didn't it?	5	0	I'm just going to have a couple question
6		MR. DegÉORGE: Mark this as 56.	6	2	about questions
7		(Exhibit 56 was marked for identification.)	7	A	Sure.
8	RY N	4R. DeGEORGE:	8	Q	
9	0	Mr. Corbin, I know that you left AVL effective		2	about 57. First of all, do you recall seeing this
10	V	December 31, 2011, correct?	9	70	document before?
	71	That's correct.	10	A	I can't say that I remember seeing this document.
11	A		11	Q	Okay. Well, let me ask you a couple questions just to
12	Q	All right. Before or after you left, do you know do	12		see if you have any recollection independently of a
13		you know what a litigation hold is?	13		couple things that are mentioned
14	A	Do not.	14	A	Okay.
15	Q	Okay. Sometimes when parties find themselves facing a	15	Q	in it. Page 2 of Exhibit 57
16		legal disagreement, the lawyers for the parties tell	16	A	Okay.
17		everybody who is involved to hold on to all your	17	Q	the fourth and fifth bulleted items refer to FME
18		records, don't delete emails, don't throw anything away	18		agreeing to allow Mark Thimke to work collaboratively
19		related to this dispute. Do you recall any such	19		with Dan Guido at ERM to explore all possible approache
20		communication?	20		that would allow well, all possible ways to expedite
21	A	Yes.	21		the process and then all possible approaches that would
22	Q	Okay. Tell me about that?	22		allow AVL to start running as soon as possible after th
23	A	I	23		permit is issued.
24		MR. HERRMANN: Well, let me just place an objection	24		Is it your recollection that FME had indeed agreed
25		to the extent we may be talking about attorney/client	25		to allow its attorney, Mark Thimke, to work
		Page 95			Page 9
1		communications. I have	1		collaboratively with FME's environmental consultant, Dar
2		THE WITNESS: Yeah.	2		Guido, to try to figure out what to do?
3		MR. HERRMANN: no issues with you describing	3	A	Yes.
4		what you were informed to do	4	Q	On page 4, Mr. Corbin, of Exhibit 57
5		THE WITNESS: Right.	5	A	Okay,
6		MR. HERRMANN: just as long as it's not a more	6	Q	the first bulleted item indicates states, "AVL to
7		extensive conversation	7		confirm scenario to be modeled" and then it talks about
8		THE WITNESS: No.	8		some specifics, and the second bulleted item says, "AVL
9		MR. HERRMANN: but go ahead.	9		to provide all detailed parameters required for modelin
10	A	You described what we were what I was we were	10		to Dan Guido at ERM."
1		all I was asked do not destroy anything to do	11		To your knowledge, did AVL ever provide these
.2		with anything to do with Fairbanks Morse.	12		details to Mr. Guido?
.3	BY N	MR. DeGEORGE:	13	A	Yes.
4	Q	Okay, good. Thank you. Do you know whether that was in	14	Q	You think it did?
1.5		writing or did someone just tell you that orally?	15	A	Yes.
16	A	You know, I don't remember, I	16	Q	And who provided that?
17	Q	Okay.	17	A	Oh, God. There was an engineer on site that provided
.8	A	I don't remember,	18		that information and he provided it to to an engineer
9	Q	And you held on to all your notes and the other things	19		at at FME, so
20	~	you've described?	20	Q	If you'll turn to the last page
21	A	Yes.	21	A	Sure.
22	Q	And eventually turned them over to your counsel?	22	Q	Mr. Corbin, of Exhibit 57 which is entitled Get Up
23	A	That's correct.	23	×	
	Q	Okay. I'll just ask Mr. Ricker about these	24		and Running ASAP, and the first item on the left column
	×	onay. I II just don MI. Richel about these	24		Activity, "Accelerate the permitting process." And the
24 25	A	I was saying going to say, yeah, I don't think there's	25		the Status says, "Hansell," H-a-n-s-e-l-l, "driving

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Pages 98..101

			0	11 1	1 ages 7610
1		Page 98 efforts of FME/AVL team to move as fast as possible.	1		Page 100 and that to me really bothered me because wasn't I a
2		Getting good cooperation from FME/ERM," did I read that	2		customer also? And it was very evident even though they
3		correctly?	3		were being cooperative, their number one goal was to
4	A	Yes.	4		take care of themselves in this process.
5	Q	Do you disagree with this statement?	5	Q	And what was your number one goal?
6	А	No. Only to the extent, though, that we were placed in	6	A	My number one goal was to take care of my customer,
7		a significant problem, so he saw this as at least we	7		obviously.
8		were trying to get cooperative a cooperative manner	8	Q	Okay, good. Fair enough. Your customer being CAT?
9		moving forward, so I don't	9	A	Correct. Well, and the owner of our company because we
10	Q	And you were getting cooperation, correct, from FME and	10		had put a significant amount of money into that
11		ERM?	11		facility.
12	A	In my opinion, no.	12		MR. DeGEORGE: What is this, 58 we're up to? I'm
13	Q	Okay. Do you know who authored Exhibit 57?	13		sorry, I marked 58 on your copy.
14	A	I do not.	14		(Exhibit 58 was marked for identification.)
15	Q	Well, it appears somebody at AVL	15		MR. HERRMANN: This is 58, though, correct?
16	A	Yeah, it appears to be somebody at AVL, I agree.	16		MR. DeGEORGE: Yeah, it is 58.
17	0	thought that good cooperation was being provided by	17	BY	MR. DeGEORGE:
18		FME and ERM?	18	Q	All right, let's talk about the contract. This is the
19	A	Right.	19	ĸ	Master Agreement between AVL and FME
20	Q	Okay. Did you have any did you personally have any	20	A	Yes.
21		direct dealings with ERM?	21	Q	effective August 28, 2008?
22	A	I was in meetings where he was part of the part of	22	A	That's correct.
23		the meetings, yeah.	23	0	Correct. And this is a document you reviewed as
24	Q	"He" being Dan Guido?	24	×	recently as yesterday, correct?
	A	Dan Guido, yes.	25	A	Yes.
		Page 99			Page 101
1	Q	And was it ever your impression that he was	1	Q	Okay. And you may have already answered this question,
2		uncooperative?	2		but tell us what your role was in the negotiations
3	A	Never uncooperative.	3		leading up to the Master Agreement?
4	Q	Okay. You'll be handed what has been previously	4	A	The negotiations for this Master Agreement were mainly
5		marked as Exhibit 26. Exhibit 26 appears to be an email	5		hand were handled between was mainly handled by
6		from Mr. Vietinghoff, V-i-e-t-i-n-g-h-o-f-f, to	6		Dwight Hansell and I did not get involved in the — in
7		Mr. DiCaro, D-i-C-a-r-o, dated July 28, 2011, and just	7		great detail of this agreement.
8		generally speaking, and I know that this is not an email	8	Q	And is it your view that Mr. Hansell did a pretty crumby
9		that you authored or was sent to you at the time, but	9		job in negotiating the terms of this agreement?
10		generally speaking, as of July 28, 2011, was it your	10	A	I think in if we look backwards, which is always easy
11		understanding that AVL and FME and their respective	11		to do, one could construe that both parties needed to
12		representatives continued to work together to solve	12		have done maybe more due diligence than was done.
13		these problems?	13	Q	Okay.
14	A	I think there was a cooperative a cooperative	14	A	But, you know, that's hindsight, you can't
15		environment, but not producing results.	15	Q	Right. Well, with the benefit of hindsight, what, if
16	Q	But the effort was ongoing?	16		anything, would you have had Mr. Hansell do differently
17	A	Yeah, I think the documentation would relay that we were	17		in negotiating this contract?
18		all trying to work together at this point.	18	A	Well, obviously, the things that we found along the
19	Q	Okay, thank you.	19		process we probably would have done a deeper due
20	A	Can I add something to that last statement?	20		diligence on. I mean, that's easy to say, you know,
21	Q	Absolutely.	21		it's easy to look at what went wrong and say I would
22	A	So in a meeting that I sat across the table from George	22		have done a better job on that, so
		Whittier at, he made it extremely clear to me that his	23	Q	Well, whose responsibility was it, if you know, at
23					
23 24		number one priority was to take care of his customer,	24		AVL you used the term "due diligence." I would

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Pages 102..105

1		Page 102 review the air permit for the	1		Page 10 we went over in the winter of like in December, I
2	A	Right.	2		believe it was, to review and and the person that we
3	Q	facility? Correct?	3		met with was Tony Gioffedi.
4	A	Correct.	4	Q	And was it your understanding when you made that visit,
5	Q	That would be pretty basic, wouldn't it?	5		I know we're talking about now many months before the
6	A	Right.	6		agreement was signed
7	Q	Okay. Whose responsibility was it to review the FME air	7	A	Right.
8		permit before the Master Agreement was signed?	8	Q	but was it your understanding at that time when you
9	A	That would have been done through Mike Golda's	9		saw the large engine building that you would be testing
10		organization, Operations.	10		engines in that building, as well?
11	Q	So Mike Golda would be the right person to ask about	11	A	There was there was no reason to believe we couldn't
12		that aspect of the due diligence?	12		at that point, there was nobody that said you can't test
13	A	Yes.	13		in this building. So even though we were looking at the
4	Q	Okay. Did Mr. Golda or anybody else at AVL ever submit	14		OP building as our primary building, there was never
15		to you any sort of written or oral report about the	15		anything construed that would say you're excluded from
16		contents of the FME air permit and how they may relate	16		these facilities.
17		to this relationship?	17	Q	Did you ever ask?
8	A	No.	18	A	No, to be honest, did not ask.
9	Q	Okay. So I think you testified that Mr. Hansell was	19	Q	So you never said, "Are we going to be allowed to test
0		primarily responsible	20		in this really nice building?"
1	A	Correct.	21	A	No, not that I I did not ask those questions. There
2	Q	for negotiating the terms of this Master Agreement.	22		could have been other people within the organization
3		Just summarize for me what, if any, role you played	23		that asked that. I did not ask that
24		as the terms were being negotiated?	24	Q	Did anybody
25	A	My main role was I went out to see the facility	25	A	question.
	_	Page 103			Page 10
1		firsthand to understand what we were signing up to do,	1	Q	at FME ever say, "Hey, we're going to let you test in
2		what FME was offering us, so that I could understand at	2		this building, as well," before the agreement was
3		least physically what they were offering to us. Because	3		signed?
4		I had never been to Fairbanks Morse before, so my	4	A	No, but they never said to me you couldn't test in there
5		main main thing was looking at facilities trying to	5		either, so
6		understand costs, you know, understand what it would	6	Q	Right. Okay. So you visited the facility in the
7		take to upgrade this facility that when I went to, I	7		winter
8		went it was really a pretty bad facility, you know,	8	A	Right.
9		and so we had to sit down and make a decision do we want	9	Q	before the agreement was signed, months before.
0		to invest significantly into a building like this. It	10	A	Right.
1		had bones, what I call bones, but it needed a lot of	11	Q	So then at some point the parties started exchanging
2		infrastructure fixed.	12		drafts of the Master Agreement?
3	Q	You're referring to the OP building?	13	A	Correct, that's
4	A	Yeah, the OP building. And we did walk and we did have	14	Q	All right. What role did you play in that process?
5		the opportunity to tour the other test cells on the	15	A	I was very a very limited role at that point.
6		facility in the	16	Q	By the way, did you ever ask anybody, Mr. Golda or
7	Q	You're talking about the large engine building?	17		anybody else, to give you a report or a summary of the
8	A	Yeah, the large engine building, we were able they	18		FME air permit before the contract was signed?
9		were very they did take us through the entire	19	A	I did not.
0		building and showed us where the entire campus and	20	Q	Was Mr. Golda fired?
		showed us where they were testing.	21	A	Mr. Golda, I was not involved in his termination, so I
		And when you roughly when was it that you did this	22		can't speak to that.
	Q				
2	Q	visit?	23	Q	That was before you left, right?
21 22 23 24	Q		23 24	Q A	That was before you left, right? Yeah. There was a period of time when I was off ill, I

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Pages 106..109

1		Page 106	4		Page 10
2	0	termination took place.		A	a long time ago.
3	Q	Okay. Do you have any understanding as to why he was	2	Q	handle on what you did as this
	75	terminated?	3	A	This is really a long time ago, I mean, I'm having a
4	A	I do not have firsthand knowledge.	4		hard time recollecting a lot of this stuff.
5	Q	Do you have secondhand knowledge?	5		I think the only thing that I talked to them about
6	A	No.	6		was the length of time that we should put this contract
7	Q	So you have no idea at all why he might have been fired?	7		in place, because I didn't want it to be a short-term
8	A	I did not sign any of his termination papers, nor	8		contract because of the investments that we were about
9		was I was only informed that he was terminated while	9		to impart on for AVL.
10		I was off,	10	Q	Okay. As I mentioned to you earlier, one of the things
11	Q	You didn't ask anybody why was he terminated?	11		that the Court may or may not be asked to look at or the
12	A	No.	12		jury
13	Q	What about Mr. Maly, he was terminated also, right?	13	A	Um-hrm.
14	A	Well, he was he basically, as the facility was	14	Q	will be what each of the two parties might have
15		winding down, he had to be term there was nothing for	15		intended concerning certain language in the contract.
16		him to do.	16		Aside from the term, the five-year term of the
17	Q	And that was the reason for his termination?	17		contract, which you just said that that was important to
18	A	Right.	18		you, who would be you know, if I wanted to ask
19	Q	Okay. And Mr. Hansell was terminated?	19		somebody what was the intent by this provision, is there
20	A	That's correct.	20		a single person at AVL that would be the right person to
21	Q	And you were involved in that?	21		ask those kinds of questions or would it be a number of
22	A	Well, again, that took place while I was off, but that	22		people?
23		one, I do have knowledge that it was based on his lack	23	A	Well, I think, first of all, it would be a number of
24		of communicating with management during this entire	24		people. I don't know if there's one singular person
25		process as well as his hand in the Test Cell 32 or Test	25		that you can ask that question of.
		Page 107			Page 10
1		Cell 7 situation.	1	Q	Okay. Did you read the Master Agreement before you
2	Q	So when you say his lack of communicating with	2		signed it?
3		management during this process, you mean during the	3	A	Yes.
4		process of negotiating the Master Agreement?	4	Q	Okay. And does your signature appear on page 12 of the
5	A	Throughout the entire process.	5		Master Agreement?
6	Q	Including the negotiation of the Master Agreement?	6	A	That is my signature.
7	A	Correct.	7	Q	And when you read the Master Agreement before signing
8	Q	When you did you see drafts of the Master Agreement	8		it, were you under any pressure to sign it immediately
9		as it was being negotiated?	9		or did you have a fair opportunity to read it and talk
10	A	Not I may have seen a couple of drafts, but those	10		to whomever you wanted to talk to about it?
11		were mainly handled between Dwight Hansell and our legal	11	A	I was not under pressure, I had fair time.
L2		counsel.	12	Q	After you read it, did you go to Mr. Hansell or
13	Q	Okay. And who was your legal counsel?	13		Mr. Golda or anybody else and talk with them about any
14	A	At that time it would have gone through Chet Ricker's	14		of the terms of the agreement that you had questions
15		organization to legal counsel, which would be	15		about?
16	Q	The Kerr Russell firm?	16	A	Not that I recollect.
17	A	I believe that's who that was. You'd have to ask Chet	17	Q	Okay. What about with legal counsel, did you speak I
18		that question.	18		don't want to I don't want to know about any
19	Q	And to the extent you looked at any drafts of the Master	19	A	Right.
20	-	Agreement, do you recall whether you ever asked anybody	20	Q	the substance of any discussions
21		about what particular draft terms meant or asked anybody	21	A	Right.
22		to change anything specific? I know this was a long	22	Q	but did you confer with legal counsel about any
23		time ago, I'm just	23	×	specific tems?
24	A	Yeah, this was	24	A	Not that I recollect.
	Q	trying to get a	25		Would that have been, as far as you know, Mr. Hansell's
25			/7	Q	mound that have been, as lat as you know, Mr. Hansell's

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Pages 110..113

			,		
1		Page 110 responsibility?	1		Page 112 FME because they just dich't give us all the
2	A	He was working through the through the legal portion	2		information, we did not have all the information when I
3		of this on behalf of the company, yes.	3		signed this, and that's the part that I didn't know
4	Q	Okay. So between the time you read the final version of	4		they didn't own the building. Why didn't they tell me
5		the agreement and signed it, you didn't have you	5		that?
6		didn't ask anybody any questions about its terms?	6	Q	What relevance did that have?
7	A	Well, we reviewed the terms, obviously, before I signed	7	A	Because without control of the building, why would
8		this, I wouldn't just take a document and sign it.	8		I why would I not immediately start to question what
9	Q	Right. Who's "we"?	9		is your terms of length of time, what is your
0	A	I reviewed this with Dwight Hansell	10		relationship with your with your with your
1	Q	Okay.	11		landlord? What provisions do you have with them for
2	A	and Mike Golda because in here was the impacts to us	12		being able to do this? I mean, we invested millions of
13		from a operational and from a customer impact	13		dollars
14		standpoint.	14	Q	Okay.
15	Q	And as you reviewed it with Mr. Hansell and Mr. Golda,	15	A	in a facility that we didn't realize FME had no
16		do you recall asking them any specific questions about	16		control over.
17		particular provisions in the agreement and what they	17	0	Well, as you sit here today, does the fact that FME
.8		meant?	18	~	leased the OP building from the owner, did that have
9	A	I can't that's so long ago, I don't remember that	19		anything at all to do with any of the problems that AVL
20		kind of	20		ran into with its engine testing program in that
21	Q	So you don't remember specifically	21		building?
22	A	Right.	22	A	Not it did not have to do with those specific
3	Q	objecting to anything in the agreement?	23		problems, but it had to do with the ability for us to
24	A	No.	24		have a long-term contract in that building. I don't
25	Q	As you sit here today, having read the agreement before	25		know what the provisions and terms were with their
		Page 111			Page 11:
1		you signed it and again having read the agreement as	1		landlord, but any prudent businessman would want to know
2		recently as yesterday, does anything come to mind in	2		what those are so that if I'm investing millions of
3		this agreement that you believe does not accurately	3		dollars on behalf of this company, that I can do so with
4.	÷	reflect what your intent was when you signed it?	4		the faith that the landlord can't pull the rug out from
5	A	I don't believe there's misrepresentation of what we	5		behind me.
6		wanted to do in this, I mean, I think it represents in	6	Q	Right. And do you know what the terms of the lease
7	•	general what we wanted to do.	7		between FME and its landlord were?
8	Q	Okay. With the benefit of hindsight, again, having	8	A	I was never given that information.
9		signed the agreement and having read it as recently as	9	Q	Okay. Do you know whether that was included in the due
.0		yesterday and now knowing about this whole mess	10		diligence that your people did?
1	A	Right.	11	A	Not that I'm aware of.
.2	Q	litigation	12	Q	That's a publicly-available document
.3	A	Right.	13	A	Right.
4	Q	is there anything that comes to mind that if you had	14	Q	is it not?
5		the opportunity, you would write differently in this	15	A	I you know, you I don't know.
.6		agreement?	16	Q	You don't know?
7	A	Well, I think that was the intent when we were when	17	A	I don't know.
.8		we were trying to redo the master services agreement,	18	Q	You don't know whether the owner of a piece of real
9		that there were provisions in here, and for me to point	19		estate is a matter of public record?
0		out specific provisions, I'd have to go through this in	20	A	When we worked with FME, they described their campus as
21		great detail, but in hindsight, yeah, there's probably a	21		including the OP building, they told us that was
22		few things I would have done differently.	22		included as part of their campus.
23	Q	Anything come to mind?	23	Q	Did they ever tell you, "We own the OP building"?
24	A	Well, I think we would have put we would have put	24	A	They never told us they didn't.
25		responsibilities some stronger responsibilities on	25	Q	Now, I want to make sure the record is clear on this.

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Pages 114..117

					1 4505 11 11.11
1		Page 114 Did the fact that FME leased the OP building have	1	Q	Page 116 Okay. Now if you'll turn to page 3 of the Master
2		anything at all to do with the problems that AVL and	2	~	Agreement, Section 4.1, the last sentence of Section 4.1
3		FME ultimately ran into in 2011 as they relate to AVL's	3		says, "This Agreement in no form or fashion constitutes
4		continuing ability to test engines in the OP building?	4		a commitment from AVL or (sic) FME for any purchase
5		MR. HERRMANN: Object to foundation. Go ahead.	5		order or a commitment for FME to accept any purchase
6	A	If you want to say did it have to do with the with	6		order," did I read that correctly?
7		the air permitting issue? No. Did it have to do with		A	•
8		the cooling? No. But there's a bigger business thing	8		Which line are you in? I'm sorry.
9				Q	The last sentence of Section 4.1.
10		here that we're forgetting, and that is not being able	9	A	Okay.
11		to know that what happens if we're three years into	10	Q	Is it your understanding that this sentence means that
		this and suddenly the landlord says, "Well, we're going	11		FME made no commitment to accept any purchase order it
12		to pull we're going to pull we want the building	12		may have received from AVL in relation to the Master
13	DII 1	back," and then	13		Agreement?
14		R. DeGEORGE:	14	A	If you read this literally, that's correct.
15	Q	That didn't happen.	15	Q	Okay. Is there any other way to read it?
16	A	No, but it could have.	16	A	No, I'm just
17	Q	And you have no idea whether the landlord had any such	17	Q	Okay. Let's go to the second page of the Master
18		right under the lease?	18		Agreement, Section 2.1. There's a defined term, "test
19	A	Right, but it could but they could have, right?	19		facilities." When you signed this agreement, did you
20	Q	How could they if you don't know what the lease said?	20		have an understanding of what that term meant?
21	A	Okay, that's true, that I would not disagree with.	21	A	At that time, we considered the OP building to be our
22	Q	Okay. So you will agree that as you sit here today, the	22		test the test facilities that we were going to be
23		fact that that was a leased building had no bearing on	23		putting our test cells in.
24		AVL's ability to test engines in that plant, in that	24	Q	And then if you'll go down to the one, two, three,
25		building?	25		four, five, six, seventh line of Section 2.1, there's a
1	71	Page 115	1		Page 11
	A	I would have to say that directly, that's true.	1		phrase that says "above the test floor," do you see
2	Q	Okay. Now, the question I had asked you, and we talked	2		that?
3		about the lease, was whether with the benefit of	3	A	Yes.
4		hindsight and knowing we're now in litigation, whether	4	Q	And the test floor refers to the test floor in the
5		there's anything that you would have done differently in	5		OP building?
6		the master services agreement or the Master	6	A	In this case it does, yes.
7		Agreement. Anything else?	7	Q	And then the final sentence of you'll see at the top
8	A	Again, without having gone back completely through this	8		of Section 2.1 it refers to AVL's exclusive use of the
9		in any great detail, I don't know of anything.	9		test facilities, right?
.0	Q	Well, spend whatever time you need with it.	10	A	Right.
.1	A	Yeah, I	11	Q	And then the final sentence says, "Notwithstanding the
.2		Probably not at this point.	12		foregoing, AVL acknowledges that FME shall have the
3	Q	Okay. Let's I just want to talk about some of the	13		right to utilize the test facilities for testing of \ensuremath{FME}
4		specific language in the agreement. We'll start with	14		manufactured engines or licensor manufactured engines or
.5		Section 1.1 on the first page.	15		any engines or equipment tested congruent with FME's
.6	A	Um-hmm,	16		conventional business model," did I read that correctly?
.7	Q	And it talks about the services that are encompassed by	17	A	You did.
8		this agreement. And you'll see in the third line down	18	Q	So was it your understanding when you signed this
9		right before the term "services" is defined or in the	19		agreement that that sentence meant that AVL had I'm
0.0		definition of "services," it says "as are mutually	20		sorry that FME had the priority right to use the test
1		agreed upon."	21		facilities as long as it did so congruent with its
2		When it says "as mutually agreed upon," is it your	22		conventional business model?
		understanding that that meant mutually being both AVL	23		MR. HERRMANN: Object to form.
23		macasar voting votil titl			
23		and FME?	24	A	I do not interpret this as them having priority.

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Pages 118..121

1	Q	Okay. How do you interpret it?	1	A	Yeah, we we
2	A	I interpret it as two companies within the facility.	2	Q	on that test stand?
3	Q	Okay. So as far as your intent was when you signed this	3	A	We never argued that point with them. We only argued
4		agreement, neither party had priority?	4		the point of how we would how we would move out of
5	A	I no. My intent was we would have priority, but we	5		that test cell and the fact that we had spent it was
6		understood that FME may need to test engines during that	6		going to cost us another million dollars to move our
7		period of time.	7		engine.
8	Q	Okay. And that if FME wanted to test an engine and you	8	0	Okay, let's talk about Section 4.3 on page 3, which
9		also wanted to test an engine in the same test stand, it	9		reads, "FME shall have the right to terminate this
10		was your understanding and intent when you signed this	10		Agreement upon 30 days prior written notice to AVL, if
11		that AVL would have the right to say, "We're using that	11		during any calendar year, there is not at least six
12		test stand, you can't"?	12		months of revenue generated under this Agreement from at
13	A	My understanding would be we would negotiate how we	13		least one test cell at the test facilities," did I read
14		would make that happen, that we would work as a team to	14		that correctly?
15		do that.	15	A	Yes.
16	Q	So did either party have the priority right to use a	16	Q	Tell me how much revenue was generated from the
17		given test stand at a given time under this agreement?	17	~	use from AVL's use of one or more test cells at the
18	A	The test cells that we invested money in, that we	18		FME plant in calendar year 2009?
19		brought up, we had we were the priority people in	19	A	I don't have that number, but I can tell you it
20		that case. And they acknowledged that. Because we	20		was it was small.
21		invested millions of dollars in	21	0	It was zero, wasn't it?
22	Q	Who acknowledged that?	22	A	It was very small, yep.
23	A	Well, there was no need to use those test cells that we	23	Q	It was zero.
24		were using, that we were doing, it only came down to one	24	A	Okay, then it's zero.
25		test cell that became an issue, and that was Test	25	Q	Okay. And if it was zero, this provision would appear
		Page 119			Page 12
1		Cell 7.	1		to afford FME the right to terminate the agreement,
2	Q	And who had the priority on that test cell?	2		correct?
3	A	Obviously, FME thought they had the priority.	3	A	That's correct.
4	Q	And did you think you had the priority?	4	Q	Then if we can turn to the next page, 4, Section 5.3?
5	A	I felt that they had an obligation, since we had	5		Are you with me?
6		invested a huge amount of money, to give us a chance to	6	A	Yep.
7		be able to do what we needed to do to support our	7	Q	"Neither party will have any right, power, or authority
8		customer.	8		to create any obligation, express or implied, or make
9	Q	Do you know of a single written or oral communication	9		any representation on behalf of the other party," $\operatorname{did} I$
10		from AVL to FME in which AVL took the position that it	10		read that correctly?
11		had the superior right to use that test cell?	11	A	That's correct.
12	A	No, I don't, that I don't.	12	Q	And would this to you mean that AVL had no authority to
13	Q	Now, do you have a view we're talking about Test	13		make any commitments to CAT on behalf of FME?
14		Cell 7, right?	14	A	I don't believe I can
15	A	Um-hmm.	15		MR. HERRMANN: Object to form. Go ahead.
16	Q	Okay. Do you have an understanding or a view as to	16	A	I can't I will not this is a legal point which I
17		whether the engine testing that FME did in Test Cell 7 $$	17		don't understand, nor can I comment on.
18		was congruent with FME's conventional business model?	18	BY	MR. DeGEORGE:
19	A	I can't answer that question, I'm not a hundred percent	19	Q	So you have no nothing to say at all about what the
20		sure, so I don't think I can answer that.	20		intent was on this provision?
21	Q	You just don't know one way or the other?	21	A	No, I don't
22	A	I just don't know one way or the other.	22	Q	Okay.
23	Q	But if it was congruent with FME's conventional business	23	A	I don't
		model, then FME had at least some right to test that	24	Q	Fair enough.
24					

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Pages 122..125

		Raymonu Corb	ui o	11 1	1/12/2015 Fages 12212.
1	Q	Page 122 If you'll look at Section 11.1 on page 7?	1	A	Page 124 That is a possibility, yes. However, once again, we
2	A	Okay.	2	**	would have negotiated this in a way that would have not
3	Q	It contains language concerning FME's	3		
4	×	intended indemnity obligations and then I'm reading	-		allow we didn't want them to get into trouble with
5			4	0	the DNR of Wisconsin, that was never our intention.
		from the the fourth line down I'm going to read.	5	Q	And now if you'll go to Section 19.3 on page 11, this is
6		"Arising out of or connected with (a) any actual or	6		a fairly typical provision you see in contracts,
7		alleged breach by FME of any term, condition, warranty	7		Mr. Corbin
8		or covenant set forth in this Agreement," did I read	8	A	Right.
9		that correctly?	9	Q	and this particular one says that this Master
10	A	Yes.	10		Agreement "supersedes any and all previous or
11	Q	Okay. As you sit here today, do you believe that FME	11		contemporaneous oral or written communications,
12		breached any term, condition, warranty or covenant in	12		representations, understandings, agreements,
13		the Master Agreement?	13		negotiations, and discussions with respect to the
14		MR. HERRMANN: Object to the extent it calls for a	14		subject matter hereof."
15		legal conclusion.	15		What does that mean to you?
16	A	Obviously, we're sitting here for a reason, and that	16	A	You know what? This is a legal a legal a legal
17		reason is that we do believe that, obviously.	17		paragraph that I don't feel comfortable commenting, I
18	BY N	MR. DeGEORGE:	18		really don't.
19	Q	So what part of this agreement did FME breach?	19	0	Okay, fair enough. The last sentence of Section 19.3
20	A	I have not been involved in this in this lawsuit to	20	-	says, "The parties acknowledge and agree that there are
21		any detail at all, to no detail, so I don't believe I	21		no conditions precedent to the effectiveness of this
22		can make a reasonable comment to what this lawsuit is	22		Agreement and that there are no written or oral
23		about in that area.	23		agreements, promises, understandings, or representations
24	Q	So as you sit here today, you have no view or opinion as	24		directly or indirectly related to this Agreement or the
25	V		25		
20		to what, if any, provision in the Master Agreement FME	25		subject matter hereof that are not set forth herein."
1		Page 123	1		Page 125
1	70	allegedly breached?	1		Let me ask you this, because I know that there's a
2	A	No.	2		certain legal aspect to this, so I'll just ask you are
3	Q	Okay. Who would be the best person I should probably	3		you aware of any written or oral other than what is
4		talk to about that?	4		set forth in the Master Agreement, are you aware of any
5	A	I think Chet Ricker would be the right person to talk	5		other written or oral agreements, promises,
6		to.	6		understandings, or representations concerning the
7	Q	Okay, thank you. If you look at Section 12.3 on page 8?	7		subject matter of this contract?
8	A	Okay.	8	A	No.
9	Q	12.3 refers to FME's indemnity obligations arising from	9	Q	Okay. And Section 19.7 says, "This Agreement may be
10		its violations of any environmental laws.	10		amended or altered in any of its provisions only by the
11		As you sit here today, do you have any view on any	11		mutual written agreement of the parties."
12		environmental laws that FME violated?	12		Do you know if there was ever any such amendment or
13	A	Not that I'm aware of.	13		alteration to the Master Agreement?
14	Q	Okay. And Section 14.1 also on page 8 expresses the	14	A	Not that I'm aware of.
15		parties' agreement that all activities and work	15	Q	Now, having read having signed the Master Agreement
16		performed under the Master Agreement shall be carried	16	~	and having read it as recently as yesterday, do you
17		out in accordance with all applicable laws, regulations,	17		recall anything in the Master Agreement that expressly
18		and policies of the United States.	18		required FME to either change its air permit or get a
19		Do you have a view or did you when you signed this	19		
20		as to whether all applicable laws, regulations, and		71.	new air permit?
			20	A	Not that I'm aware of.
21	T	policies included environmental permits?	21	Q	Okay. Are you aware of anything in the Master Agreement
22	A	Yes.	22		that required FME to pay for any equipment that might
	0	So had FME pursued the so-called judicial solution and	23		become necessary for AVL to test engines in the
23	~				
23 24 25	~	intentionally violated its permit, it would have in turn violated Section 14.1 of the Master Agreement?	24 25	A	OP building? No.

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Pages 126..129

				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
1	Q	All right, we're almost done.	1	Page 128 understand what we were going to do as a company based
2		MR. DeGEORGE: Is this 59?	2	upon that test cell, how we were going to react to to
3		COURT REPORTER: Yes.	3	how we were going to have to remove the engine and move
4		(Exhibit 59 was marked for identification.)	4	on, he informed FME, "Well, we're going to go ahead and
5	BY I	MR. DeGEORGE:	5	move," and he had never been he was not authorized to
6	Q	Mr. Corbin, you've been handed Exhibit Number 59, which	6	do that at that point.
7		I will represent to you we received from Mr. Hansell in	7	Q So your understanding is he told somebody at FME that
8		connection with a subpoena he received	8	they could use that test cell?
9	A	Right.	9	A Yeah, that we would vacate it.
10	Q	in this case. First just tell me what Exhibit 59 is?	10	(Exhibit 60 was marked for identification.)
11	A	It was a memo to file concerning the actions that Dwight	11	BY MR. DeGEORGE;
12		took on behalf of the company on Test Cell 32.	12	Q Mr. Corbin, could you tell us what Exhibit 60 is?
13	Q	And you wrote this?	13	A This was another memo to file. During this period of
14	A	Yes.	14	time, I was spending an exorbitant amount of time in
15	Q	Is this one of the documents you turned over to your	15	Beloit trying to manage this situation, and when I asked
16		attorneys?	16	him to come and to join me and also to take on some of
17	A	This was one of the documents that I turned over to	17	the issues that were in front of us, he basically said
18		Human Resources to put into his file.	18	he would not do it.
19	Q	All right. So this is not	19	Q Okay. Toward the bottom of Exhibit 60, there appears to
20	A	Oh, I'm sorry. Did I turn this over?	20	be some sort of a stamp that says "Oakland County
21	Q	I mean, we talked earlier about your computer and	21	Michigan." Do you know why that's on here?
22	A	Correct.	22	A I have no clue.
23	Q	notes and files you had. I'm just wondering if this	23	Q So those handwritten notes are not yours?
24	~	was in that material that you turned over to your	24	A They are definitely not mine. They are not mine.
25		attorneys in connection with this case?	25	Q I'll hand you what has been previously marked as
-		Page 127		Page 129
1	A	I don't I don't recall if I turned this over or	1	Exhibit 35.
2		this could have also come out of his his HR file,	2	A Got it.
3		too.	3	Q Did I give you two copies of that? Yeah.
4	Q	And that would have been his HR file at AVL?	4	A You did.
5	A	Yes, that's correct.	5	MR. HERRMANN: Thank you.
6	Q	Okay.	6	BY MR. DeGEORGE:
7	A	I remember writing this. I don't remember how this got	7	Q I'll represent to you, Mr. Corbin, that Exhibit 35 is a
8		produced, obviously.	8	document that we received from Mr. Hansell, and I
9	Q	And the subject of this tell me why you prepared	9	believe he testified that this is a document he prepared
10		this?	10	in relation in relation to the termination of his
11	A	During this period of time, it was apparent that Dwight	11	employment
12		had been taking some actions that were not under his	12	A Sure.
13		authority, so I wanted to make sure that it was	13	Q by AVL. Have you seen this document before?
14		documented as such. And none of us were at that time	14	A I have not.
15		authorized to do this and so this was just a memo to	15	Q The first page, it says History of Operations at Beloit,
16		file that said	16	and the the sixth bulleted item now, and \ensuremath{I}
17	Q	And this refers to I think we have been referring to	17	understand you didn't write this, you've never seen it
18		it as Test Stand 7, is	18	before.
19	A	Seven and	19	A Sure.
20	Q	that the same thing?	20	$\ensuremath{\mathtt{Q}}$ $\ensuremath{\mathtt{But}}$ Mr. Hansell wrote, "Details of the contract with FME
ZU	A	Yeah, we call it 32, yeah. Seven and 32 are the same	21	were reviewed with Ray Corbin, President, Chet Ricker,
		* h - 1	22	CFO, Mike Golda, Operations Director, and Jeffrey and
21		thing.		ord, three outed, obetations priceedly and serricy and
21 22	Q	And what decision did Mr. Hansell make without informing	23	Jeff Brantley," B-r-a-n-t-l-e-y, "AVL attorney.
20 21 22 23 24	Q			

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Pages 130..133

			III U		1/12/2015 1 ages 15015
1		Page 130 Is that consistent with your recollection?	1		Page 13: the contract at that point. In addition, we didn't have
2	A	That's consistent with what I've said so far, yes.	2		enough information about how we were going to do the
3	Q	Okay. And then it says parenthetically, again, this is	3		permitting they were going to do the permitting for
4		Mr. Hansell writing this, "(No one saw the need to	4		me to be able to do an adequate job of trying to
5		include the requirement for adequate air permitting in	5		understand what it would take.
6		the contract - if something was missed, everyone missed	6	Q	When did FME terminate the contract?
7		it)."	7	A	We were told that they would not that we would
8		Tell me what your reaction is to that statement?	8	17	not we were not welcome in the facility anymore. I
9	A	Again, this was all if you look backwards from today,	9		was at home in after surgery and I was on the phone
10	* *	he probably has — this is his opinion, and I would say	10		with Chet and I believe Chet and Dimitri Kazarinoff
11		it applies to both of us, both FME and AVL, that this	11		
12		was a an area we should have explored deeper	12		were there representing AVL and that was a statement
13		together.		^	made by Mr. Whittier.
	0	-	13	Q	He said what exactly?
14	Q	And if you'll go to the next page, they're not numbered,	14	A	He said, "We do not see how we can move forward with
15	70	but it's the	15		this relationship."
16	A	Sure.	16	Q	And was that because of the fuel limitation?
17	Q	second page of Exhibit 35	17	A	I think it was just because of all of the uncertainty in
18	A	Okay.	18		that building that he faced and we faced.
19	Q	one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine,	19	Q	Did he say why?
20		ten, the tenth bulleted item, it reads, "We were told by	20	A	I don't recall that.
21		the CFO and President AVL did not have the capital	21	Q	Did he say, "Get out"?
22		required for the additional investment."	22	A	That certainly was the message that we received.
23	A	I'm not sure what he's talking about there.	23	Q	And when was that?
24	Q	Okay. So you have no idea what that refers to?	24	A	September of 2011.
25	A	Well, without reading the other bullets, I'm not sure	25	Q	Okay. Was there a meeting in September of 2011 where
1		Page 131	-		Page 13.
1		what he's what he's	1		you physically were present?
2	Q	Well, let me ask you this.	2	A	No. I was unable to travel at that time.
3	A	Okay. So this	3	Q	So September 23, 2011, you did not attend a meeting at
4	Q	Okay.	4		the FME plant?
5	A	This is in reference to the air handling the	5	A	No. I was on the phone at that time.
6		air the clean air handling equipment, and what he	6	Q	Okay. And do you recall whether I know you weren't
7		said here is a true statement, we we did not between	7		physically there, but whether Mr. Whittier at that
8		Chet and I have the authorization, nor the money, to	8		meeting presented a written letter to AVL that it was
9		go do this without preparing a business case for our	9		not going to renew the Master Agreement?
10		owner.	10	A	I believe that's the case, yes.
11	Q	Okay. And did you ever do that?	11	Q	You believe that happened?
2	A	No, we never got to that point.	12	A	Yeah.
13	Q	Okay. So the record is clear, you and Mr neither	13	Q	Have you seen that letter?
L4		you, Mr. Ricker, nor anybody else at AVL as far as you	14	A	I have not seen that letter. Not that I recall it, not
15		know ever presented a formal business case to AVL in	15		that I personally recall.
16		Austria, I assume you're referring to	16	Q	But your recollection is that happened
7	A	Right.	17	A	Right.
8	Q	concerning capital investment at the FME plant?	18	Q	at that meeting?
9	A	For this particular area, that's correct. For all	19	A	Yes.
20		capital investments, we have to go to to AVL Graz.	20	Q	If you'll turn to the last page of Exhibit 35, I want to
21	Q	And so the record is entirely clear, AVL Michigan did	21	×.	talk about three bulleted items sort of in the middle.
	**	not formally go to AVL Austria and make a business case	22		The first — three in a row. The first one begins
22		for investing additional money in the FME plant in the	23		"Sometime in March," do you see that?
		Desire desired money the the trib brait the tile	20		DOMESTIKE III MAICH, GO YOU SEE WAL:
23			24	73	The third bullet?
22 23 24 25	A	summer of 2011 or thereafter? Because there was no reason to because FME terminated	24 25	A Q	The third bullet? No, no, no. It's about one, two, three, four, five,

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Pages 134..137

1					
0		Page 134 six, the seventh bullet down starts with the phrase	1		Page 130 that subject you were not involved with?
2		"Sometime in March."	2	A	As far as that, the reason that he was fired and because
3	A	On the last page?	3		of this, no.
4	Q	Yeah. Oops, I'm sorry, second to the last page, my	4	Q	Why was he fired?
5	~	mistake.	5	A	Well, we went through
6	A	Sometime oh, okay, on March	6	Q	Is it
7	0	Yes. It says, "Sometime in March, I received a call,"	7	A	this once before.
8	×	the second to the last page?	8	0	Test Stand 7?
9	A	Yep, got it.	9	A	
10	0	Okay. Mr. Hansell testified that in March of 2011, he		А	Test Stand 7 and just the overall communication and
11	×		10	0	management of this contract.
12		received a call from you where, according to	11	Q	The next paragraph, the second sentence says,
		Mr. Hansell, you said that AVL was fucked and that you	12		"Permitting was never discussed in the initial contract
13		told him that AVL had hired an attorney who specialized	13		that was approved by legal (Jeff Brantley) and signed by
14		in air permits.	14		the President."
15	~	Do you remember that conversation?	15		Now, I know you're in no position to, unless you
16	A	Sure.	16		had a discuss well, did you and Mr no, let
17	Q	Is that something you would have said?	17		me I can't talk about communications with
18	A	Well, I probably didn't put it that way, but I did I	18		Mr. Brantley.
19		did tell him that I hired Mark Thimke at that point.	19	A	Okay.
20	Q	Okay. And do you recall what the problem was that you	20	Q	Did you have a discussion with anybody before signing
21		were telling him AVL was facing at that time? And this	21		the Master Agreement about air permitting?
22		is March of 2011, I believe.	22	A	No.
23	A	It came down to at that time, that's when the fuel	23	Q	And I believe I asked you this before, but is it correct
24		burn issue became really apparent, and at that time I	24		that Jeff Brantley was the outside attorney who worked
25		could get nobody either inside of FME or inside of the	25		with AVL in relation to the negotiation of the Master
		Page 135			Page 13
1		company that could adequately describe it to my to	1		Agreement?
2		me, so I sought local help because I think it's always	2		THE WITNESS: Am I allowed to answer that question
3		good to get help in the state that you're dealing with,	3		or not?
4		so	4		MR. HERRMANN: You can identify his role, just
5	Q	We talked a little bit earlier about the air permit's	5		don't discuss communications
6		fuel use limitation and I may have asked you this	6	A	Yeah, he was
7		question, and if I did, I apologize.	7		MR. HERRMANN: you had with him.
8	A	Sure.	8	A	our local counsel on this particular issue.
9	Q	Am I correct that before prior to your signing the	9		MR. DeGEORGE: Okay. What time is it?
10		Master Agreement on August 28th, 2008, none of nobody	10		VIDEOGRAPHER: 12:39.
11		from AVL who was participating in the due diligence	11		MR. DeGEORGE: All right. Well, this may take a
12		process reported to you that the air permit had this	12		very just a few minutes, I just have one more
13		fuel limitation?	13		document, so why don't we just push ahead. Do you want
14	A	That's correct.	14		to call Mr. Ricker?
15	Q	On the final page, I just have a couple final questions	15		MR. HERRMANN: Well
16		on this document.	16		MR. DeGEORGE: Let's go off the record.
17	A	Okay.	17		VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record, 12:39 p.m.
18	Q	There's a the second to the last paragraph	18		(Discussion held off the record.)
19		reads begins, "They are now suggesting I was fired	19		VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record, 12:41.
20		because I did not have a contract with FME that covered	20		MR. DeGEORGE: Actually, there are a few more
21		emissions permits."	21		documents I forgot about, but I'll blow through these.
		Do you have any rec do you have any knowledge	22		What are we up to?
22		about that?	23		COURT REPORTER: Sixty-one.
		about that:			
22 23 24	A	No.	24		MR. DeGEORGE: Okay. This is 51?

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Pages 138..141

		Taymona corb	-41 0	48 I	0
1		MR. DeGEORGE: Sixty-one. Oops. There you go, 61.	1		Page 14 had breached the Master Agreement?
2		(Exhibit 61 was marked for identification.)	2	A	Yes.
3	BY N	MR. DeGEORGE:	3	Q	Okay. And I believe the Complaint in the case contains
4	Q	Mr. Corbin, I've handed you what has been marked as	4		an allegation, and I know you've never read it, but I
5		Exhibit 61. Could you tell us what this is?	5		want to ask you about it, contains an allegation that
6	A	Yeah. This was a document that George Whittier sent to	6		had FM had AVL known about how the stacks were
7		me concerning the fact that two of the stacks that we	7		treated in the air permit, it wouldn't have ever entered
8		were that were currently in the facility were not	8		into the Master Agreement in the first place?
9		permitted by the State of by the Wisconsin Department	9	A	Right.
0		of Natural Resources under their air pollution control.	10	Q	Is that a fair statement?
.1	Q	Now, Mr. Thimke disagreed with that view, did he not?	11	A	Well, that's I think at that level, that
2	A	That I I can't I can't say one way or the other.	12		technol that technical data at that level would never
.3	Q	You have no recollection of that?	13		have been in the in a master services agreement.
4	A	No, I have no recollection of that.	14	0	That wasn't my question.
.5	Q	Okay. Then we'll look at Exhibit 62.	15	A	Okay,
6	-	(Exhibit 62 was marked for identification.)	16	0	My question was
7	BY N	4R. DeGEORGE:	17	A	Then I misunderstood.
8	0	Can you tell us what Exhibit 62 is?	18	0	had AVL known exactly how the stacks were treated in
9	A	Okay. This is a response back to George Whittier based	19	*	the air permit, the Complaint says that had AVL known
0		on his letter of the 20th.	20		that
1	Q	So this is in response to Exhibit 61?	21	A	Okay.
2	A	Right.	22	0	that it wouldn't have entered into the Master
3	Q	All right. And you wrote 62?	23	×	Agreement. My question to you is, is that an accurate
4	A	Correct, I wrote 62.	24		statement?
5	Q	And you signed it?	25	A	Had we known that, had we known that, it would have
		Page 139			Page 14
1	A	And I signed it.	1		caused us to stand back and question a lot more about
2	Q	Okay. And the second paragraph says that under the	2		the air permit at that point, yes.
3		Master Agreement, "FME is not allowed to terminate AVL's	3	Q	Okay.
4		usage of any of the four test cells utilized by AVL.	4	A	So not that we would never have, but we would
5		Continued interference and resulting delays in the	5		have before we signed anything, we would have been very
6		ability of AVL to fully operate any of the test cells	6		careful in what we signed.
7		which AVL is entitled to operate pursuant to the	7	Q	And when you signed the Master Agreement, you didn't
3		Agreement constitutes a material breach of the Agreement	8		know what was in the air permit?
9		by FME," did I read that correctly?	9	A	I did not know that, yes.
)	A	You did.	10	Q	Nobody had reported that to you
1	Q	So was it your position that as of roughly June 21,	11	A	That's correct.
2		2011, that FME had materially breached the Master	12	Q	from AVL?
3		Agreement?	13	A	Yep.
á	A	They the reason the reason this was put in here	14	Q	Now, as of June 21, 2011, when you believed that FME ha
5		is, and if you go back up into the into the previous	15		materially breached the Master Agreement, did you or
5		paragraph, there was I asked for documentation and	16		anybody else from AVL to your knowledge communicate to
7		proof that this was in fact a violation. That was not	17		FME that, "We are cancelling or rescinding the Master
3		provided. Under that provision, without having that	18		Agreement"?
9		documentation, we felt that they were in breach of our	19	A	No.
0		contract.	20	Q	This was previously marked as Exhibit 20. Exhibit 20,
1	Q	So the only breach you're referring to at this time was	21		Mr. Corbin, is a document that was marked at
^		not providing information?	22		Mr. Vietinghoff's deposition and this is an email he
2	A	Well, no, they came and they shut us down.	23		wrote which you may or may not have seen before, but he
			1		
2 3 4	Q	Okay. So as of June 21, 2011, I just want to get this	24		reports to CAT or EMD on June 23 of 2011, "It looks lik

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Pages 142..145

					1 1 500 1 12.11
1		Monday."	1	Q	Page 14 Yeah. Are you aware of representatives of FME and AVL
2		Is it your recollection that a solution concerning	2		discussing the fact that the air permit contained a fuel
3		the stack problem had been found?	3		limitation?
4	A	That I don't remember at this point.	4	A	I'm not aware of that.
5	Q	You don't remember that?	5	Q	So no one nobody from AVL told you before you signed
6	A	Yeah.	6		the contract that they had already discussed that
7	Q	Okay. After you articulated your view in June of 2011	7		issue
8		that AVL that FME, I'm sorry, had breached the Master	8	A	No.
9		Agreement, isn't it true that AVL continued engine	9	Q	with FME?
LO		testing at the FME plant until roughly October of 2012?	10	A	No.
11	A	That's correct.	11	Q	Now, I believe FME represented in the Master Agreement
12	Q	And that was under the Master Agreement?	12		that at the time of the agreement, it was in compliance
L3	A	That's correct.	13		with all environmental laws, which would have included
14	Q	Are you aware of anybody from FME ever telling AVL that	14		its permit, correct?
15		it could not continue to test engines in the	15	A	Correct.
16		OP building, provided that the limitations contained in	16	Q	Are you aware of any are you aware of any way in
17		the permit were met, did anyone ever say, "You are not	17		which FME was not in compliance with environmental laws
.8		allowed to conduct any more testing even if we can	18		as of August 28th, 2008?
9		comply with the air permit"?	19	A	Concerning their facilities?
0.0	A	No.	20	Q	Concerning anything, any environmental laws, are you
21	Q	All right. Now we'll talk briefly about the Complaint.	21		aware of any ongoing violation as of August 28, 2008?
22	A	Okay.	22	A	No.
23	Q	And this was marked as Exhibit 1.	23	Q	If you'll look at paragraph I'm sorry page 14 of
24	A	Right at the beginning, huh?	24		the Complaint?
25	Q	Yeah. An oldie, but a goodie. I don't think you're	25	A	Which item?
-		Page 143			Page 14
1		going to need to spend much time looking at this because	1	Q	Paragraph 58. This is it says that FME had
2		I believe you testified earlier that you've never seen	2		represented that it was in compliance with applicable
3		it before?	3		environmental laws, were knowingly and recklessly false
4	A	No.	4		This relates to the question I just asked you.
5	Q	So you obviously played no role in its preparation?	5	A	Um-hmm.
6	A	No. At that time, I had left AVL as a full-time	6	Q	I believe you testified that you personally aren't aware
7		employee.	7		of any ongoing noncompliance by FME as of the date the
8	Q	Okay. Did anybody confer with you about the Complaint,	8		Master Agreement was signed?
9		you know, get your input for what went into the	9	A	That's correct.
.0		Complaint?	10	Q	Okay. Paragraph 64 says, "AVL believed and reasonably
1	A	No.	11		relied on FME's misrepresentations by entering into the
2	Q	If you'll look at paragraph 18 which is on page 5 of the	12		Agreement and thereafter securing customer contracts an
3		Complaint, Mr. Corbin, now, again, I know you haven't	13		investing in the facility."
4		read this before, but I just want to ask you about	14		Do you know what misrepresentations are referenced
5		whether you agree with a particular allegation.	15		in that paragraph?
6		Paragraph 18 says that, "By June 2011, AVL was running	16	A	I do not
7		tests at various times in all four of these test cells.	17		MR. HERRMANN: Object to foundation. Go ahead.
8		FME knew of all of these AVL contracts and operations	18	A	I do not because I did not prepare this, obviously.
9		from inception through June 2011 and never voiced any	19	BY	MR. DeGEORGE;
0		concerns regarding FME's compliance with environmental	20	Q	All right. And then finally, paragraph 71 on page 16,
1		laws."	21		it alleges, "FME knew AVL was unaware that the facility
2		Isn't it true that the fuel limitation contained in	22		lacked the proper permitting."
3		the permit was discussed by representatives of FME and	23		Do you have any knowledge about that allegation?
		AVL before the contract was signed in 2008?	24	A	Not personally, no.
24					

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Pages 146..149

_		8
1	MR. DeGEORGE: Thank you, I have no further	Page 148 1 DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET
2	questions. Your attorney might, but I don't.	2
3	MR. HERRMANN: I have no questions. Thank you.	3
4	VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of media number two	4 Case Caption: AVL Powertrain Engineering, Inc.
5	and concludes the deposition of Mr. Ray Corbin. We're	5 vs. Fairbanks Morse Engine, et al.
6	going off the record at 12:55 p.m.	6
7	(Deposition concluded at 12:55 p.m.)	7 November 12, 2015, deposition of RAYMOND CORBIN
8	* * *	8
9		9 DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY
10		10
11		11 I declare under penalty of perjury that I have read the
12		12 entire transcript of my deposition taken in the captioned
13		13 matter or the same has been read to me, and the same is true
14		14 and accurate, save and except for changes and/or corrections,
15		15 if any, as indicated by me on the DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET
16		16 hereof, with the understanding that I offer these changes as
17		17 if still under oath.
18		18 Signed on the day of , 2015.
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22 RAYMOND CORBIN
23		23
24		24
25		25
25		
+	Page 147	
2	State of Michigan)	1 DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET
3	County of Oakland)	2 Page NoLine NoChange to:
4	Certificate of Notary Public - Court Reporter	3
5	I certify that this transcript is a complete, true, and	4 Reason for change:
6	correct record of the testimony of the witness held in this	5 Page NoLine NoChange to:
7	case.	6
8		7 Reason for change:
9	I also certify that prior to taking this deposition, the	8 Page NoLine NoChange to:
10	witness was duly sworn or affirmed to tell the truth.	9
11	standed had daily distributed to tell the tratific	10 Reason for change:
12	I further certify that I am not a relative or an	11 Page NoLine NoChange to:
13	employee of or an attorney for a party; and that I am not	12
14	financially interested, directly or indirectly, in the	13 Reason for change:
15	matter.	14 Page No Line No Change to:
16		15
17	I hereby set my hand this 30th day of November, 2015.	16 Reason for change:
18		17 Page NoLine NoChange to:
19		18
20		19 Reason for change:
21	El words & La Carge	20 Page NoLine NoChange to:
	ent 1 commonwealer the the set Wherea Sule	21
22	Elizabeth G. LaBarge, CSR-4467	22 Reason for change:
23	Certified Shorthand Reporter	23
24	Notary Public, Wayne County, Michigan	24 SIGNATURE:DATE:
25		25 RAYMOND CORBIN

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Page 150

	I	age 150	 	
1	DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET			
2	Page NoLine NoChange to:			
3				
4	Reason for change:			
5	Page NoLine NoChange to:			
6				
7	Reason for change:			
8	Page NoLine NoChange to:			
9		_		
	Description of the second of t			
10	Reason for change:			
11	Page NoLine NoChange to:			
12				
13	Reason for change:			
14	Page NoLine NoChange to:			
15				
16	Reason for change:			
17	Page NoLine NoChange to:			
18				
19	Reason for change:			
20	Page NoChange to:			
21	onunge co			
22	Denger for the second	_		
	Reason for change:			
23				
24	SIGNATURE:DATE:			
25	RAYMOND CORBIN			
ĺ				

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: \$10,000..2011

Raymond Corl	oin on 11/12/2015	Index: \$10,000201
25:23	14.1	45:24
1065 58:8,	123:14,25	51:14,24
	15 9:9	96:15
		2.1 116:18,
62:5,7	30:16	25 117:8
10:12 44:6	31:15	20 141:20
10.43 66.2		2003 8:8
	13.20	9:6,15
		10:16 12:1
11 15:12,13	15443 55:9	14:24 29:2
	15449 64:24	
124:5	16 145.20	47:22 48:1
11.1 122:1		50:16
11:16 87:13		2007 68:4
11:25 87:17		2008 53:8,
12 35.3		10,13
	17 88:15	83:15
50:3 109:4	18 9:3	100:21
19 3 123.7		
		143:24
		144:18,21
		2009 120:18
		2010 9:10
•		31:16
		33:25
12:19 91:10	19 28:6	45:11
12:39	19(a) 28:10	53:13
137:10,17	19 3 124.5.	2011 9:3
12:41 137:19	19	11:12
		12:8,11,19
	12.1 123.3	14:24
	2	15:2,17 16:9 17:7
14 30:25 73:3 88:24	_	20:21
13:3 00:74	- 00 00	∠ ∨ • ∠ ⊥
144:23	2 32:23	21:25
	25:23 1065 58:8, 10,13,21, 25 59:5,9 62:5,7 10:12 44:6 10:43 66:2 10:45 66:4 11 15:12,13 47:20 124:5 11.1 122:1 11:16 87:13 11:25 87:17 12 35:3 40:8 42:23 50:3 109:4 12.3 123:7, 9 12/31/2011 25:13 120 52:13, 16 12:19 91:10 12:39 137:10,17 12:41 137:19 12:55 146:6, 7 14 30:25	1065 58:8, 123:14,25 10,13,21, 15 9:9 25 59:5,9 29:13 62:5,7 30:16 10:12 44:6 31:15 32:11 79:20 10:45 66:4 80:16 11 15:12,13 15443 55:9 47:20 15449 64:24 124:5 16 145:20 11.1 122:1 16-cylinder 32:24 35:3 17 88:15 40:8 42:23 18 9:3 12:3 123:7 14:24 15:2,17 12/31/2011 16:9 17:7 16:9 17:7 12/31/2011 16:9 17:7 16:9 17:7 125:13 18th 11:12 17:8 41:3 12:19 91:10 19 28:6 12:39 19(a) 28:10 137:10,17 19.3 124:5, 12:41 137:19 19 125:9 7 14 30:25 2

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE
Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: 2012..5(c)

		oin on 11/12/2015	Index: 20125(
25:25 41:3 49:15 53:11,16, 25 54:2 56:5 58:13 61:4 66:25	47:16 26 99:5 28 53:8 91:9 99:7, 10 100:21	130:17	30:6 42:10,13 43:20 45 8:17,18, 25 9:5,13,
67:12 71:11 72:2 79:20 80:16 82:9 85:12 88:24	13 56:5 135:10 144:18	133:20 3516 45:15 92:9	24 10:15 11:4,16 12:5 14:13 15:2,8,17 29:1,13 30:6 31:22
89:8,18 91:9 94:10 99:7,10	29th 84:23	4 9:10 19:12,14 31:15 32:21	32:3,5,12 48:1 46 8:4,19,
114:3 131:24 132:24,25 133:3 134:10,22	3 34:17 42:25 43:15 45:13,24	32:21 33:3,4 43:1 52:10 67:2 80:13 90:5 97:4	20,25 9:9, 16 30:15 31:1,14,25 32:15,22 47 44:7,9,
139:12,24, 25 141:14, 24 142:7 143:16,19	49:15,22 50:2 80:13 116:1 120:8	121:4 4.1 116:2,8 4.3 120:8	13 47:19 48:4,7 48 48:22,23
2012 71:12 72:4	3/19/16 30:25 30 64:17	44 7:16,17, 19,24 8:15,25	49:8,22 50:6,14 49 50:21,22
142:10 20th 138:20 21 139:11,	66:25 67:12 120:10	9:2,16 11:7,11,18 12:4,8	51:1,14
24,25 141:14 23 133:3	30,333-gallon- per-month 88:10	13:3,25 15:5,19 16:5,6,9, 12 17:2,5,	5 19:19 29:13 34:17 50:6
141:24 24 33:6 34:24 46:5,11	30th 84:20 31 53:11,13 94:10	11 18:18, 21 19:13 20:10 27:4 28:6,21	68:14 69:4 90:8 143:12 5(c) 19:13,

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: 5(f)..adding

	Raymond Cort	oin on 11/12/2015	Index: 5(f)adding
16 27:1			25:14
5(f) 20:14	6	9	accuracy
27:1	6 31:24	9 11:14	58:16
5.3 121:4	63:18 69:2	33:4,25	accurate
FA - 02 04	60 128:10,	42:23	69:22
50 54:23,24	12,19	9:56 44:1,3	140:23
55:2 57:9		9.56 44.1,5	
61:3 64:23 65:22	61 138:1,2,		accurately
	5,21	A	111:3
51 66:5,6,	62 138:15,	a.m. 44:3,6	acknowledge
10,16	16,18,23,	66:2 84:23	79:11
70:12 73:3	24	87:13	124:20
74:12	64 145:10	ability	acknowledged
137:24	210,120	62:19	118:20,22
51's 75:9	7	92:20	
52 75:4,7	4	112:23	acknowledges 117:12
79:4	7 33:20	114:4,24	11/:12
	45:11	139:6	acknowledgment
53 79:8,11	70:13,14,		71:13
54 84:12,	15 71:17	above-ground	acted 21:6
13,16	107:1	59:25	actions
87:19	119:1,14,	Absolutely	23:12
55 91:2,3,7	17 122:1	10:5 37:19	126:11
	127:18	99:21	127:12
56 94:6,7	136:8,9	Accelerate	
57 96:2,3,	70 24:4	97:24	activities
8,15 97:4,	25:18,21		123:15
22 98:13		accept 68:21	Activity
58 100:12,	71 145:20	116:5,11	97:24
13,14,15,		accepting	actual 17:9
16 145:1	8	17:8	122:6
	0 20.5 60.4	accomplish	
59 126:2,4,	8 28:5 68:4 70:12	76:22	add 96:1
6,10			99:20
	123:7,14	accordance	added 15:23
	80 50:9	123:17	adding 63:2
	8:54 84:23	accumulated	00.2

 AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE
Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: addition..air

	Raymond Corbin		Index: additionai
addition	124:20	71:16,20	133:9
132:1	143:15	72:15,17,	135:10
additional	26.17	20,21	136:21
55:22	agreed 26:17 27:24	73:25	
		74:3,6,9	
72:15,16,		75:22 78:7	
25 130:22		82:18,22	13,23
131:23	96:24	83:4,8,14	
adequate	115:21,22	84:7 85:23	
130:5	129:24	86:4	12 144:11,
132:4	agreeing	100:19	
	52:17		12 145:8,
adequately	96:18	101:3,4,7,	12
135:1		9 102:8,22	Agreement'
adjust 46:25	agreement	104:6	13:6
adinated	7:25 8:7,	105:2,9,12	
adjusted 47:7	9,13,14	107:4,6,8,	agreements 7:22 92:18
4/:/	9:3,6,15	20 109:1,	
adjustment	10:16	5,7,14	124:12,23
47:5 90:7	11:3,12,	110:5,17,	125:5
admin 30:20	19,21,22,	23,25	agrees 72:16
	23,24,25	111:1,3,9,	ahead 14:2
affected	12:5,9,23	16,18	18:24 21:2
63:7	13:4,8,10	115:6,7,	27:17 38:4
afford 121:1	14:11	14,18	59:4 95:9
	15:1,4,9,	116:2,3,	
afforded	12 17:1	13,18,19	114:5
29:25	19:2,4,5	117:19	121:15
afternoon	24:9	118:4,17	128:4
91:20	28:12,22	120:10,12	137:13
- 61	29:2,17	121:1	145:17
aftertreatment	31:16	122:8,13,	air 20:23
64:16 90:6	32:3,5		21:7,21
agree 26:24		123:15,16,	00 0 00 15
27:18 41:2			5000
43:10		25 124:10,	53:18 54:5
83:19	25 53:6	125:4,9,	58:17
98:16	54:16		60:13,22
	57:23 58:4	11,13,15,	61:11,21

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE
Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: air/fuel..April

	Raymond Cort	oin on 11/12/2015	Index: air/fuelApr
69:24 70:2	139:3	annual	applied 12:9
76:4,22	142:18	25:21,22	88:11
77:6 85:4	-11		
87:25	allowing	answers	applies
89:6,19	81:25	49:19	130:11
102:1,7,16	alteration	anticipation	apply 47:22
105:18	125:13	14:8	49:19
114:7	altered	anymore	
125:18,19	125:10	132:8	appreciated 80:1
130:5	120.10	132.0	00:1
131:5,6	alternative	apologies	appreciates
134:14	68:20	91:19	81:12
135:5,12	69:3,5,6,	apologize	appreciation
	10,12,13,	9:21 135:7	81:24
136:21	23,24 78:3	J. ZI 133. 1	01.24
138:10	alternatives	apparent	approach
140:7,19		127:11	21:20
141:2,8	75:11	134:24	26:1,7,8,
142:19	93:16	apparently	11,17,18,
144:2	amended	79:12	25 27:1,4,
air/fuel	125:10	13.12	13,25
60:16	amendment	appears	69:3,6,8,
	11:15	33:23 34:2	16 73:4,6,
allegation		45:15	10 78:3,4,
140:4,5	125:12	49:9,12	9,11,12,
143:15	amendments	50:2 51:6,	16,22
145:23	32:6	14,15	80:5,10,18
alleged	America 51:7	56:3,5,7,	00.5,10,10
122:7	America Ji.	9,15 61:3	approaches
	amount 43:4	80:15,19	78:13
allegedly	52:18,21	98:15,16	96:19,21
123:1	70:21 72:5	99:5	approval
alleges	90:2	128:19	28:1 82:11
145:21	100:10		
	119:6	applicable	approved
allowed	128:14	20:4,6,17	74:13
74:13		21:9 27:3,	136:13
75:24 83:9		12 123:17,	April 9:3
104:19	53:21	20 145:2	11:12
137:2			11.17

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE
Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: area..AVL

	Raymond Corb	oin on 11/12/2015	Index: areaAV
12:8,11,18	assumption	79:12,13	29:11 30:8
14:24	62:15	98:13 99:9	31:17
15:2,17	82:24 83:2	authority	33:9,23,24
16:9 17:7,	assured 43:5	18:14	34:9,23
8 33:25	assured 40.0	121:7,12	39:9,20,25
41:3	assuring	127:13	40:9
area 18:14	71:8	127.13	42:11,13,
59:19	attend 133:3	authorization	19,25
122:23	10.10	131:8	45:11,15,
130:12	attest 12:12	authorize	19 46:9
131:19	attorney	31:1	47:2,7
	67:17		48:9,10,18
areas 73:19	86:15	authorized	49:10,12,
argued 120:3	96:25	28:15,16	17,25
-	129:23	29:19,20	50:17
arising	134:13	30:19,23	51:2,7,9
122:6	136:24	127:15	52:17,25
123:9	146:2	128:5	53:7,17,24
articulated	attorney/	avenue 76:19	54:4,14,16
142:7	client 94:25	average	55:5,9
ASAP 97:23	attorneys	88:10	56:14,15
asks 14:1	126:16,25		57:7 61:5,
asks 14:1		AVL 8:2	14 63:3,4,
aspect	August 53:8,	11:5	12,18,20
102:12	10,13	12:10,17, 18 14:25	65:2,6
125:2	83:15 89:8		66:23
assemble	100:21	16:10	67:8,12,
81:17	103:25	17:6,22 18:22	17,19
	135:10	19:17,25	68:7,19,21
assembly	144:18,21	20:9,15,	69:4,19
81:13,16 82:1	August/early	18,22 22:1	71:6 72:7,
02:1	89:6	24:1,4,5,	8,9,16
assessed	Austria	9,22,25	73:1 74:3,
26:20	29:10	25:10,16,	12,24
	41:10	17,18,19	75:17
assume 46:19	1 1 0 1 0	11,10,13	76:6,7,23
assume 46:19 62:12 65:4	131.16.22	26.17 18	10.0,1,25
	131:16,22	26:17,18	77:9,18,23
62:12 65:4	131:16,22 authored	26:17,18 28:13	

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE
Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: AVL'S..begins

	amj mona con	oin on 11/12/2015	Index: AVL'Sbegin
80:1,3,9,	139:4,6,7	14,20,21	106:23
16,21,23	140:6,18,	142:14	128:1
81:12,13,	19 141:12,	144:1,4,	138:19
25 82:10,	16 142:8,	16,21	basic 102:5
18 83:8,25	9,14	145:6	basic 102:3
84:6 85:5			basically
87:5 88:5,	18,24	В	21:23
22 90:3,7,	144:1,5		31:10,12
20 92:2,4	145:10,21	B-o-t-t-o-r-f-	35:25
93:9 94:9	AVL'S 17:24	f 79:19	44:23
96:22		B-r-a-n-t-l-e-	70:16 76:3
97:6,8,11		y 129:23	93:23
98:15,16	24:12	-	106:14
99:11	38:13		128:17
100:19		28:25 36:9	basis 26:9
101:24		44:5 53:12	
102:14	83:15		31:9 61:16
108:9,20		68:3 70:20	85:16
112:19	117:8	75:11	93:12
114:2	120:17	77:11	Bates 8:2
115:23	139:3	87:17	bay 34:6,14
116:4,12	AVL/FME	92:16	50:3
117:12,19	89:23	114:13	
118:11		115:8	bear 60:12
119:10	avoid 35:19	137:19	91:1
	aware 12:16	138:19	bearing
120:10	15:8 16:25	139:15	13:13
121:12	17:3 19:25	141:1	114:23
125:23	39:4	backwards	11 10
127:4	52:20,23	101:10	bears 11:13
129:13,23	60:21	130:9	56:9 64:23
130:11,21	68:7,10,	130.9	beginning
131:14,15,	11,13	bad 43:9	83:3 87:15
20,21,22	83:5,6,23	103:8	142:24
132:11	84:5,9	bared 37:21	begins 79:20
133:8	85:5 87:7		81:9
134:12,13,	113:11	base 31:8	
21 135:11	123:13	34:14	133:22
136:25	125:3,4,	based 63:12	135:19

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE
Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: behalf..bulleted

	Tay mond corp	oin on 11/12/2015	Index: behalfbulleted
behalf 11:5	46:25	breached	84:2,8
12:10	bit 135:5	122:12	85:18,23
30:21,24		123:1	86:21,22,
48:6 67:14	Blake 91:18	139:12	23,24
110:3	blow 137:21	140:1	87:1,6
113:3	Bob 67:9,10	141:15	88:6
121:9,13		142:8	103:10,13,
126:12	bones 103:11	break 43:12	14,17,18,
belief 31:20	bookends	62:20 70:6	20 104:9,
believed	53:4	87:8	10,13,14,
141:14	bookmark	1	20 105:2
145:10	53:4	breaking	112:4,7,
T40:T0		69:14	18,21,24
believes	borne 59:8	briefly 29:1	113:21,23
68:19 69:5	63:5	142:21	114:1,4,
bells 26:2	boss 24:17	bring 59:9	12,23,25
	bothered	77:9	116:21
Beloit 34:6,	100:1		117:5
10 43:1,5,		broken 86:23	125.24
15 46:2	bottom	brought	132:18
50:4 51:18	19:16,23	21:18,21	142:16
52:5,7	42:24	70:17	buildings
56:23	47:19 56:4	77:23	70:7 73:19
57:2,5,7	64:24	78:25	83:17
61:6 64:12 83:17		118:19	bullet 90:12
91:13,21	128:19	BROWN 7:21	133:24
	bottoms 55:8		134:1
128:15 129:15	Bottorff	budgetary	T 2 4 : T
129:13	38:9 79:19	34:5,13	bulleted
beneath		building	42:24
89:22	Brantley	52:22 64:5	43:13
benefit	129:23	70:3,7,9,	59:16
101:15	136:13,18,	10,11	62:10
111:8	24	80:12	63:17
115:3	breach	81:13,16	68:19 69:4
bigger 114:8	122:7,19	82:1,3,4,	71:5 74:23
bigger 114.0	139:8,19,	6,11,20,23	80:3,9
billing	21	83:9,10,12	89:4,22

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: bullets..Caterpillar

	Raymond Corl	oin on 11/12/2015	Index: bulletsCaterpilla
90:6 96:17	calculate	63:2	43:18,20,
97:6,8	21:22	capital	21 48:10,
129:16	calculations	43:4,7	17 49:19
130:20	21:22		50:17 51:9
133:21	21:22	90:22	52:17
	calendar	130:21	53:17,24
bullets	120:11,18	131:18,20	54:5,15
130:25	calibration	care 27:8	57:10,13,
burn 73:20	93:21	60:10,25	18 58:7
85:15,20	93.21	93:25	59:17
93:22	call 7:5	99:24	
134:24	38:7	100:4,6	60:15,18
	103:11	185	61:4,13
burned 52:21	127:21	careful	63:3,4,22
business	134:7,11	141:6	64:10
12:17	137:14	carried	65:3,7
24:3,4	0 7	123:16	90:18,19
40:1,2	called 8:7		91:24
45:9 57:23	10:8	carries	92:1,10
58:3 65:2,	calls 17:13	16:12	93:9,13
3,6 71:21	27:17 59:3	case 17:18	100:8
76:10,11	82:12	35:5 39:9,	121:13
114:8	86:6,12	20 54:3	141:24
117:16,22	122:14	60:11 73:8	CAT'S 47:5
119:18,23	70.2	76:1 117:6	CAI D II.
131:9,15,	campus 70:3,	118:20	58:22
22	5 82:25	126:10,25	
L L	83:9,17	131:9,15,	0 3 . 1 1
businessman	103:20	22 133:10	61:6,13
113:1	113:20,22	140:3	catalyst
	cancelling		64:17
С	141:17	CAT 10:3	Caterpillar
		11:5	10:2,3,7
C175 32:24	capability	12:10,16,	
92:7,8,10	75:23	18 14:25	13:2 14:6
C280 34:4,	capable	15:1 16:10	15:21,24
	86:14	17:6 18:22	17:22
9,24 64:18		20:19,22	19:3,8,18,
92:11	capacity	28:1,21	20 20:10
	62:11,16	•	28:11

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/20llfdex: Caterpillar's..communication

	Raymond Corp	in on 11/12/20maex: Cat	erpmar'scommunication
29:16,25	119:1,2,	125:18	61:21
31:10,17	11,14,17	chart 67:5,	comfortable
34:3,10	120:5,13	7,24	42:5
41:25	126:12		124:17
42:9,19	128:2,8	Chet 18:5,	124.17
43:10	cells 42:25	7,8	comment
45:3,7,9,		107:14,17	86:9,12
19 46:12	57:14,15	123:5	89:10
47:10	58:7,21	129:21	90:11
48:19 51:6	59:5,23	131:8	121:17
56:8,9,10,	62:11,12,	132:10	122:22
22 57:19	13 63:1		
	73:19	chose 28:23	commenting
58:1 59:21	88:23	circumstances	124:17
60:20	103:15	24:12 94:2	commitment
90:17,21	116:23		42:25
92:14,19	118:18,23	cite 45:22	43:15,18,
93:23	120:17	clarified	21,23
Caterpillar's	139:4,6	72:21	64:3,12
17:20	143:17		
32:24	143.17	clarifying	72:8
46:19	central	12:20	116:4,5,11
	69:23	clean 131:6	commitments
65:19	CEO 40:2	22.05	121:13
92:21 94:1		clear 23:25	
caused 46:15	certification	83:23	common
141:1	61:21	99:23	58:11,12
45 05	certify 62:1	113:25	communicate
cell 45:25	-	131:13,21	141:16
46:1,4	cetera 18:12	clue 128:22	
70:13,14,	25:15 42:4		communicated
15,16,20,	58:18	collaborativel	83:24
22,25	CFO 18:10	y 96:18	communicating
71:9,10,	129:22	97:1	106:24
17,25		column 67:8	107:2
72:6,9	130:21	97:23	
90:8	chance 119:6		communication
106:25	127:25	combined	72:12,13
107:1	-1	89:23 90:3	83:24
118:25	change	Combustion	94:20
110.20	107:22		

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 ndex: communications...constitutes

119:9	13 144:24	concern	confer
135:25	completely	45:15	109:22
136:9	115:8	concerned	143:8
communications	127:25	80:16	Confidential
37:10		VIII 47-27-17-7	16:12 56:8
84:19 95:1	completion	concerns	10:12 30:0
124:11	92:11	88:24	configurations
136:17	compliance	143:20	45:23
137:5	20:3,6	concluded	confirm 34:5
	27:11,14	146:7	97:7
companies	59:5 62:5,	1 1	
42:1	7 74:13	concludes	conflict
59:19,21	143:20	146:5	80:25 81:4
66:18	144:12,17	conclusion	confused
118:2	145:2	14:2 17:14	85:2
company	2.1	27:17	confusion
10:7,25	compliant	28:20 59:4	9:22 35:19
18:3,9	58:8,10,	71:18	
23:23,24	14,21,25	82:13 86:7	congruent
39:11,13	59:10	122:15	117:15,21
41:2,4,25	comply 20:17	condition	119:18,23
76:12	142:19	122:7,12	connected
100:9	complying	1.5	122:6
110:3	27:2	conditions	connection
113:3		13:7 32:4,	126:8,25
126:12	computer	8 41:24	120.0,25
128:1	22:25	42:2,6	considerable
135:1	25:3,8,9,	47:20	43:4
	10,16,17,	124:21	considered
company's	18 126:21	conduct	116:21
25:22 27:9	conceived	34:4,23	
Complaint	26:25	83:16	consistent
39:9,10,	68:25	142:18	130:1,2
11,12,15,	74:18	conducted	consists
17,20	75:15	50:8 52:12	91:7
140:3,19	concent	50.0 52:12	constitutes
142:21	concept 69:21	Conducting	116:3
	09.21	33:6	

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: construction..copy

	J	in on 11/12/2015	Index: constructioncop
construction	43:21 88:1	20 50:17	112:7,16
77:5,6	89:19	58:4 67:25	138:10
construction/	142:16	68:8 83:19	controlled
operation	143:22	85:25	62:2
73:14	144:2	86:16,19,	
CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR	contemplated	21 87:3	controls
construe	33:8 51:16	100:18	73:12,14,
101:11		101:17	16,18,22,
construed	contemplates	105:18	24 74:4
104:15	47:15	108:6,8,	conventional
consultant	contemporaneou	15,17	117:16,22
19:19	s 124:11	112:24	119:18,23
20:15	contents	125:7	
21:21,24	56:19	129:20,24	conversation
22:9	102:16	130:6	95:7
28:13,14	102:10	132:1,6	134:15
	context 56:3	135:20	convey 90:16
29:18,19 97:1	88:21	136:10,12	cooler 94:5
97:1	continue	139:20	cooler 94:5
consultant's	24:21	143:24	cooling
51:17 52:4	57:24 61:4	144:6	62:11,16,
Consultants	63:3 76:19		19,23
23:25	142:15	contracts	63:2,14
		17:17,18,	114:8
consulting	continued	19 18:2,	cooperation
7:24 8:7	99:12	12,14 30:9	98:2,10,17
9:6,14	139:5	68:6 124:6	
10:15	142:9	143:18	cooperative
11:3,25	continuing	145:12	75:25 98:8
12:5 14:11	19:6 80:17	contractual	99:14
15:1,9,11,	87:16	84:1 92:18	100:3
21 24:1,21	114:4		copies 30:5,
27:21 29:1		contrary	8 36:18,21
31:16	contract	64:14	48:9,16
47:21,25	12:16	control	49:18
contact	17:24 27:9	61:21	129:3
39:25	30:1 42:8,	63:20	
55.25	13,20	65:15	copy 9:17 32:14,16
	43:10,12,		

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE
Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: Corbin..crumby

	Raymond Cor	bin on 11/12/2015	Index: Corbincrumby
48:4,6	27:15	107:7	23:7,17,
54:5,15	33:25	116:14	18,20
100:13	34:18,19	121:2,3,11	
Corbin 7:4	39:21	126:22	38:13
8:5,23	42:11,21	127:5	77:16
9:24 11:18	43:23	131:19	95:22
16:14	45:11,12		107:12,13,
23:25	46:2,3,6,7	· ·	15 109:17,
30:5,15	47:14,17		22 137:8
33:19 35:2	48:2	141:11	
40:9	49:13,16,		County
	25 50:1,5,		128:20
44:12,20	12 52:19,	145:9	couple 10:21
47:18 49:4	22 53:9		42:22
50:13,25	54:21	correctly	44:2,14,17
55:1 66:9	57:15	13:11	49:1 51:3
75:6 79:10	60:1,2,3	19:21 20:7	88:17
84:15	63:19	28:18	96:5,11,13
87:12,17,	66:11,23	29:22 32:9	107:10
19 88:14	67:1,4,18	34:7 47:23	135:15
91:6 94:9	69:25 70:1	68:22	
97:4,22	71:13 72:4	80:13	court 74:13
124:7	73:4 74:10	81:14 85:8	78:6 79:5
126:6	76:4 80:8,	98:3 116:6	
128:12	18,19 81:5	117:16	108:11
129:7,21,	82:2 84:24	120:14	126:3
25 138:4		121:10	137:23,25
141:21	85:22	122:9	covenant
143:13	86:16	139:9	122:8,12
146:5	88:1,8,9	cost 21:18	covered
corner 56:4	89:8,24	60:12	135:20
64:24 76:2	94:10,11	73:22 91:1	133.20
	95:23	120:6	craziness
correct 7:25	98:10	120.0	38:8
9:3,7,8,10	100:9,15,	costs 59:8	create 121:8
10:11	22,23,24	103:6	
16:8,24	102:3,4,21	counsel	created
19:22	105:13	17:18,20,	80:25
20:12,19	106:20	21 21:6	crumby 101:8

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE
Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: curious..delete

	Raymond Corb	in on 11/12/2015	Index: curiousdelete
curious 35:5	29:2 33:25	15:13	37:16,24
current	41:3 45:11	75:14	38:12,19
88:24	49:15 56:5	decision	39:5 43:25
91:15	66:25	24:14 25:1	44:2,7,11
92:12	79:20	46:24 63:6	46:18
	88:24 91:9	71:3 94:1	48:22,25
customer	99:7	103:9	50:21,24
16:22	day 7:18	127:23	54:23,25
27:21,22	33:6		59:11
46:16,24	34:17,24	declined	66:1,5,8
60:11 71:2	42:19	76:21	72:1 75:3,
75:25 76:1	46:5,10,11	77:10,19	5 79:4,6,9
91:1 99:24	47:3,16	deemed 68:5	82:16 83:1
100:2,6,8	75:10		84:11,14
110:13	75:10	deeper	86:10
119:8	day-to-day	101:19	87:8,18
145:12	23:11	130:12	89:11
customers	days 29:9	Defendant's	91:2,5
44:25	33:6 34:24	7:17 33:20	94:6,8
	46:5,10,11	35:3	95:13
cycles 93:16	47:16 50:8	defined	96:2,4
	52:13 92:8	11:24	100:12,16,
D	120:10	31:12 32:4	17 114:14
D-i-c-a-r-o	dealing	115:19	117:25
99:7	71:22	116:18	121:18
	135:3	definition	122:18
Dan 96:19		13:4	126:2,5
97:1,10	dealings	115:20	128:11
98:24,25	98:21	110.20	129:6
data 140:12	December	Degeorge	137:9,11,
date 12:8	45:11	7:3,16,20,	16,20,24
24:19	53:11,13	22 8:3,15,	138:1,3,17
145:7	94:10	19,21	145:19
	104:1	9:14,19,	146:1
dated 8:7	decide 60:10	21,23 14:9	degree 58:16
9:3,6,9,15	72:23	16:19,20	
10:16 11:12,25		17:15 19:9	delays 139:5
	decided	21:4 27:23	delete 94:18

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE
Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: Department..document

Department	detailed	37:21,23	76:17
138:9	97:9	98:21	144:2
departure	details 26:6	directed	discussion
24:22,25	58:15	37:22	26:16 66:3
depends	97:12	directly	68:1 70:13
46:15 47:9	129:20	60:22	90:24
40.13 47.9	determination	77:11	136:20
deposition	86:14	89:22	137:18
35:13,22	00:14		
36:3 39:23	determine	115:1	discussions
40:14	70:21	124:24	23:14
87:12,16	developed	Director	109:20
141:22	14:5	129:22	124:13
146:5,7		disagree	dispute
depositions	devices	98:5	94:19
35:7,8,10	64:17	114:21	DNR 21:13
	dialogue	114.21	76:14,15
describe	86:25	disagreed	·
37:13	- 00.7	138:11	78:12
135:1	Dicaro 99:7	disagreement	124:4
describing	Diesel 10:8	94:16	doc 38:6
95:3	differently	discuss 37:9	document
design 15:21	101:16	38:21	10:1,17,
27:14	111:15,22	72:16	20,24
	115:5	136:16	11:1,13,15
desire 57:20	1:66:14	137:5	14:4,7,8,
desires	difficult	137.3	10 15:18,
65:19	71:3	discussed	20,22,25
No.	diligence	38:23	16:1,18
destroy	101:12,20,	40:3,5	19:2 28:3
95:11	24,25	42:12 45:6	
detail 33:10	102:12	47:10	34:21
37:18	113:10	79:22 89:3	
51:10 69:8	135:11	93:14,15	40:9,13,
101:7	Dimitri	136:12	19,25 41:1
111:21	132:10	143:23	42:5,11
115 0	192.10	144:6	44:20 49:9
115:9			44 / 11 49 9

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015Index: documentation..encompass

51:1,4,5 55:4,16	20,25 38:9,11	dynos 62:20	element
56:2,16,	51:8 55:8,		26:14,15
19,22	10,13 57:1	E.	eleven 51:25
57:9,21	64:1	earlier 48:1	eliminate
61:13	126:15,17	62:8 67:19	73:20
63:23	137:21	68:25	70.11
64:10,13		77:14	email 79:11, 18,21
65:15,17,	dollars 59:8	87:23	84:22 85:3
20,21	70:23,24	108:10	91:9,15
66:12,21,	112:13	126:21	99:5,8
23 68:12	113:3	135:5	141:22
79:15 83:5	118:21	143:2	141:22
86:13	120:6		emails 25:15
87:10	Don 40:2	early 76:25	36:10
88:22,25		89:8	84:22 91:7
89:4,25	draft 16:13 107:21	easier 51:22	94:18
90:1,16	107:21	easy	EMD 10:9,
96:9,10	drafts	101:10,20,	10,14 11:5
100:23	105:12	21	12:11,17
110:8	107:8,10,		14:25
113:12	19	effect 84:4	16:10
129:8,9,13	driving	93:10	49:13,20,
135:16	97:25	effective	24 91:24
		31:15	141:24
137:13	due 61:10	47:21,25	141.24
138:6	101:12,19,	53:7 94:9	emission
141:21	24,25	100:21	73:18
documentation	102:12		emissions
84:3 92:24	113:9	effectiveness	135:21
99:17	135:11	124:21	
139:16,19	DVDs 84:10	effort 20:24	employ
documented		62:22	24:10,13
127:14	Dwight 30:24	99:16	employee
121.14	68:4 101:6		143:7
documents	107:11	efforts 98:1	amplet
8:24 14:16	110:10	Electro-motive	employment
25:6 37:4,	126:11	10:8	129:11
7,11,14,	127:11		encompass

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: encompassed..exchange

	Raymond Corb	in on 11/12/2015 Inde	ex: encompassedexchang
15:14	118:8,9	83:8	144:13,17,
encompassed	119:17,25	86:18,20	20 145:3
115:17	120:7	87:3	EPA 58:10
	128:3	140:7,22	EPA JO:10
end 8:16	142:9		equipment
24:19		entering	117:15
27:12	engineer	145:11	125:22
42:19	97:17,18	entice 43:12	131:6
50:15	engineering	entire 49:5	ERM 96.19
69:20	8:10 9:2	70:3,5	97:10
79:23 80:4	11:11 12:9		98:11,18,
85:12	13:7,10	106:24	21
87:11	15:4 17:1	107:5	Z I
89:6,8	23:15	107:0	estate
146:4		entitled	113:19
11.1	engines	9:2,5,9	estimated
engine 11:4		10:15	64:17
12:10 15:3		11:11,19	
	58:11,16,	30:16	event 28:14
32:24	22 61:5,8,	56:22	29:18
34:10,24	15 63:3	57:10	64:10
45:16	81:17,18	60:13	69:23
49:12	82:19 84:1	61:19 67:2	eventually
51:16,17		68:15	95:22
52:4,16	92:16,21,	69:3,6	
	22 93:11	70:13	evidence
70:18 71:9	94:3	72:14 73:4	86:17
82:4,6,10,	104:10	83:16	evident
11,15,19	114:4,24	88:23 90:5	100:2
83:16	117:14,15	97:22	
84:1,8	118:6	139:7	evidential
88:23	125:23	139.7	22:19
91:12	142:15	environment	evidently
92:8,9,10,	E0.14	62:2 99:15	72:2
11 93:17	entail 58:14	environmental	
99:25	entered 13:9	27:3 76:8	examined
103:17,18	31:17 38:6	97:1	47:9 76:13
104:9	43:21 53:7	123:10,12,	exchange
	57:23 58:3	140.10,12,	34:22 43:1

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: exchanging..extremely

		oin on 11/12/2015 1	ndex: exchangingextreme
50:11	32:3,5,12,	exhibits	explored
52:16	15,21,22	8:25 9:17	130:12
exchanging	33:20 35:3	13:8 35:10	express
105:11	40:8	84:21	75:18
	42:10,13,	existing	82:19
excluded	23 43:20	21:13 89:6	
104:15	44:9,13	21:13 09:0	121:8
exclusive	47:19	exit 93:24	expressed
117:8	48:1,4,7,	exorbitant	57:19
	23 49:8,22	128:14	expresses
exclusively	50:6,14,22		123:14
59:17	51:1,14	expedite	
Excuse 30:24	54:24 55:2	96:20	expressing
	57:9 61:3	expense	81:23
executed	64:23	58:23,24	83:25
16:18,19	65:22	60:3,4	expressly
24:20	66:6,10,16	63:4,5,11,	
exhibit 7:19	70:12 73:3	13,14	
8:4,18,20	74:12	70:17	extensive
9:2,5,9,24			95:7
10:15	75:4,7,9	expenses	extent 11:3
11:4,7,11,	79:8,11	28:16	14:1
16,17	84:13,16	29:20	16:12,17
12:4,5,8	87:19	explain	17:13
13:3,25	88:15	91:20	18:21
14:13	91:3,7	92:24	27:16
15:2,5,17,	94:7 96:3,		37:10
19 16:5,6,	15 97:4,22	explanation	58:20,22
9,12 17:2,	98:13 99:5	35:15	
5,11	100:14	78:15	63:2,3 82:12 86:6
	126:4,6,10	explicit	
18:18,21	128:10,12,	74:10	94:25 98:6
19:13	19 129:1,7	83:21,22	107:19
20:10 27:4	130:17		122:14
28:6,21	133:20	explicitly	extra 7:17
29:1,13	138:2,5,	86:5	extras 7:23
30:6,15		explore	extras 7:23
31:1,14,	21 141:20	96:19	extremely
22,25			99:23

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE
Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: eyes..final

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	in on 11/12/2015	Index: eyesfina
eyes 21:19	112:15	fall 93:3	60:12
39:19	118:2	false 145:3	72:20
	132:8		119:5
F	138:8	familiar	139:19
	145:13,21	10:19	fifteen
face 27:18	facing 94:15	11:13	51:19 52:1
faced 132:18	134:21	34:21 39:8	
facilitated		40:10	Fifty-six
70:15	fact 12:12	45:22	96:2
	27:19	55:16	Fifty-three
facilities	56:11 63:7		79:5,6
57:7 59:6	64:7 77:20		Fi 64
61:14	80:25	79:14	Fifty-two 75:3
103:5	112:17	88:25	13:3
104:16	114:1,23	91:25	figure 20:22
116:19,22	120:5	familiarize	66:19
117:9,13,	138:7	40:17	70:25 77:1
21 120:13	139:17	44:14	97:2
144:19	144:2		file
E:1:4	fair 7:13	fashion	126:11,18
facility 34:6 38:8	27:5 28:5	90:21	127:2,4,16
43:8	39:14	116:3	128:13
	63:12	fast 98:1	
46:17,22	75:13	faster 79:6	filed 39:9,
51:18 52:4	100:8	raster 79:0	11,20
56:24 57:2	109:9,11	fault 46:20	files 22:12,
58:13 59:9	121:24	47:5	14,15,16,
61:10,19		feature	22,23,24,
62:18	124:19	69:24	25 23:1,2
63:15,20	140:10		25:8,14
64:6 65:3	Fairbanks	fee 46:12	126:23
69:14,15	69:15	feel 49:8	
85:15,19	82:24	124:17	final 16:18
92:16 93:7	95:12		50:13
100:11	103:4	feeling	74:12,23
102:3,25	fairly 124:6	55:23	110:4
103:7,8,16	rairry 124.0	feet 64:17	117:7,11
105:6	faith 113:4	felt 57:22	135:15
106:14		J1.22	

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE
Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: finally..form

	Kayıllollu Corbii	n on 11/12/2015	Index: finallyforr
finally	floor 117:1,	79:1,24	25 132:6
81:9,12	4	80:1,9,16,	133:4
145:20	FM 78:25	20,21,24	134:25
finance	83:8 140:6	81:1,4,12,	135:20
90:22		20,21,24	139:3,9,
50.22	FME 20:22	83:17,25	
financial	23:14		141:14,17
18:3	25:12		142:8,10,
find 22:13	26:8,12,	88:5 89:19	
36:10	19,24		23 144:1,
51:20 64:7	27:13,24	92:5	9,11,17
94:2,15	30:6,9	96:17,24	145:1,7,21
	32:14	97:19	
fine 8:15	36:22	98:10,18	FME'S 20:23
10:13	45:20 46:1	99:11	27:15
14:19	48:4,7,10,	100:19	52:20
fines 26:19	18 49:18	102:7,16	82:11 97:1
finish 87:9,	50:3 52:7	103:2	117:15
19	53:7,18	105:1,18	119:18,23
	54:5,16	112:1,15,	122:3
finished	57:4,11	17 113:7,	123:9
92:9	58:8,21	20 114:1,3	143:20
fired 105:20	59:12	115:24	145:11
106:7	60:2,4	116:4,5,11	FME/AVL 98:1
135:19	61:5 63:6,	117:12,13,	FME/ERM 98:2
136:2,4	18 64:3,4,	20 118:6,8	
firm 107:16	12 65:4	119:3,10,	focused
11FM 107:10	67:15	17,24	83:10,12
firsthand	68:2,8	120:9,18	foregoing
103:1	70:19,22	121:1,13	117:12
106:4	71:9,15,20	122:7,11,	foresee
five-year	72:8,9	19,25	86:25
108:16	74:3	123:12,23	00.25
	75:14,18	125:18,22	forgetting
fix 63:16	76:3,21,24	128:4,7	114:9
fixed 103:12	77:10,19,	129:20	forgot
fixes 62:24	23 78:11,	130:11	137:21
	13,14	131:18,23,	
		101.10/20/	form 18:23

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE
Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: formal..great

	Raymond Corl	JIII OII 11/12/2013	Index: formalgre
21:1 27:16	front 8:5	gave 22:21	God 97:17
46:14 59:3	56:9,22	23:7,17	Golda
116:3	66:22	36:16,18	102:11,14
117:23	128:17	general	105:16,20,
121:15	fucked	111:7	21 109:13
formal 7:14	134:12	T T T • /	
131:15	134:12	generally	110:12,15
131:13	fuel 52:21	50:7 51:23	129:22
formally	53:18,25	52:12	Golda's
63:13	59:14,17,	58:20	102:9
131:22	23,25	99:8,10	good 7:4,5
Forty-five	73:20		22:23
9:14	85:5,11,	generated	
9.14	15,20	120:12,16	35:18,24
Forty-four	87:23	gentleman	40:12
16:7	88:3,7,11	23:19	63:17
forward	89:18 90:3	George 75:8	95:14
57:22	92:15,19	76:15	98:2,17
66:20 71:4		84:19	100:8
98:9	132:16	99:22	135:3
132:14	134:23		goodie
132:14	135:6,13	138:6,19	142:25
found 101:18		Gioffedi	
142:3	143:22	104:3	governed
foundation	144:2	give 23:6,	12:17
46:14 89:9	fuels 59:20	16 40:17	13:24
114:5	fulfill	58:15	15:1,3,17
145:17	92:17		16:9 32:12
		69:22	50:16
fourth 96:17	full 20:3	105:17	governmental
122:5	full-time	112:1	20:1,5
Fox 34:3	143:6	119:6	
		129:3	governs
frame 61:4	fully 139:6	giving 28:13	74:24
64:5		29:18	Graz 131:20
71:22,23	G		
89:7 93:3		glad 87:2	great 101:7
Fred 38:2	gallons	goal 100:3,	111:21
JU. Z	93:22	5,6	115:9

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE
Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: Greg..honestly

	Raymond Corb	oin on 11/12/2015	Index: Greghonest
Greg 91:17	handing 35:2	happened	86:6 89:9
guess 13:21	handle 36:4	60:22	94:24
33:18 42:3		133:11,16	95:3,6,9
54:2 57:25		happening	100:15
68:4 82:17	108:2	68:10	114:5
			117:23
guide 21:7	handled	hard 108:4	121:15
Guido 96:19	15:22	head 45:23	122:14
97:2,10,12	18:2,15		129:5
98:24,25	101:5	heading	137:4,7,15
	107:11	19:18	145:17
guys 37:6	handling	hear 38:20	146:3
	131:5,6	heard 35:8	
H		82:3	Hey 84:6
	handwritten	02:3	105:1
H-a-n-s-e-1-1	23:1,2	held 66:3,	highlighted
97:25	128:23	18 95:19	51:21
H-u-d-s-o-n	Hansell	137:18	
91:17	30:24 31:1	Helmut 41:6	hindsight
h = 1 f	35:6 97:25		101:14,15
halfway 11:21	101:6,8,16	hereof 32:7	111:8,21
43:14	102:19	124:14,25	115:4
43:14	106:19	Herrmann	hired 21:11,
hand 33:19	107:11	8:1,10,13	15 67:17,
35:13	109:12	9:13,16,20	19 80:23
40:13	110:10,15	14:1	134:13,19
101:5	126:7	16:11,16	Wieter
106:25	127:23	17:13	History 129:15
128:25	129:8,20	18:23 21:1	129:13
handed 8:1,	to the same of the	27:16	hit 89:20
23,24		37:2,5,9,	hitting 89:5
44:12	134:10,12 135:25	13,19	
50:25 55:1	133:25	38:3,18,	hold 94:13,
	Hansell's	21,23 39:2	17
66:9 75:6	109:25	46:14 59:3	home 132:9
79:10	happen	65:24	homost
84:15 91:6	114:15	71:18	honest
99:4 126:6 138:4	118:14		104:18
	T T O * T Z	82:12,21	honestly

 AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: hours..infrastructure

	Raymond Corb	oin on 11/12/2015	Index: hoursinfrastructu
26:5 78:17	ideas 76:2,	implied	29:21
hours 33:6	23 77:9,	121:8	indemnity
34:24	18,22	importance	122:4
46:5,10,11	78:24,25	71:8	123:9
47:16 50:9	identification	71.0	123.3
52:13,16	7:19 8:18,	important	independent
	20 44:9	24:5 93:3	56:20
HR 127:2,4		108:17	57:17
Hudson 91:17	48:23 50:22	impression	79:18 88:3
huge 72:5	54:24 66:6	99:1	independently
119:6	75:4 79:8		96:12
119.0	84:13 91:3	improve	
Human 126:18		62:23	indications
humidity	94:7 96:3	improvements	89:18
_	100:14	90:22	indirectly
62:3	126:4		124:24
hundred	128:10	inability	
25:23	138:2,16	92:15	industry
34:11	identify	inception	58:12
74:19 88:6	137:4	143:19	inform 53:12
119:19	137.4		
	ill 105:24	include	information
hundreds	immediately	130:5	97:18
23:8,9	109:8	included	112:2
hypothetically	112:8	57:13	113:8
46:8	112:0	73:10	132:2
10.0	impact 46:12	113:9,22	139:22
	88:7	123:21	: C 1
I	110:13		informed
idea 17:16		144:13	53:17
	impacts	including	70:19
18:17	110:12	32:6 107:6	92:14,19
25:25	impart 108:9	113:21	95:4 106:9
26:17			127:25
	impeding	incorporated	128:4
60:18			
	92:20	32:6	i = 6i
60:18			informing
60:18 76:3,21	92:20 implicit	incur 63:13	<pre>informing 127:23</pre>
60:18 76:3,21 90:15	92:20		-

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE
Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: initial..item

initial		124:4	inventive	involvement
55:21	,23	intentionally	76:12	37:22,23
136:1	2	26:13	invest	78:6
initiale	ed.	76:4,7,22	103:10	IP 42:4
30:21		123:24		
			invested	irrespective
input	143:9	interest	72:5,7	88:11
inside		80:25	93:6	Isaac 34:3
18:10	,14	interested	112:12	
58:1	59:5	78:15	118:18,21	issuance
85:19		: - b b :	119:6	73:12 78:6
134:2	5	interesting	investing	issue 46:16,
		18:1 64:7	113:2	17,22 71:1
installa		interference	131:23	88:4 114:7
73:12		139:5	145:13	118:25
installe	∌d	internal		134:24
73:15		37:20	investment	137:8
instance		42:11	43:7	144:7
90:17			130:22	
30:1/		90:24	131:18	issued 13:9
instance	es	internally	investments	32:2 73:14
40:18		90:20	108:8	74:24
instruct		interpret	131:20	96:23
54:20		117:24		issues 20:23
		118:1,2	involved	21:16,20
intake	58:17		26:12	60:21 61:1
intend	85:4	interpretation	33:10	62:19
intended	3	28:9,24	39:12	66:19,21
		29:24 30:2		67:13
108:1		60:24	58:23 63:4	70:14 95:3
122:4		86:13	69:13,14,	128:17
intent	80:11	interruption	24 78:5	
86:18		61:10	93:15	item 42:24
108:1	9		94:17	43:13
111:4	,17	intertwined	101:6	52:10
118:3	,5,10	78:2	105:21	59:16
121:2		intimate	106:21	62:10
_		11:1	122:20	63:17
intentio	. 93		136:1	64:16

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE
Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: items..laws

	Raymond Corl	oin on 11/12/2015	Index: itemsla
67:24	Josef 10:25		141:16
68:19	29:6,7	K	145:23
69:4,18	judgment	***	
71:5 74:23	51:11	K-i-l-k-e-n-n- y 91:18	L
80:3,9		y 91:10	
89:5,22	judicial	Kazarinoff	lack 106:23
90:6 97:6,	26:1,2,11,	132:10	107:2
8,23	17,18,25	Kerr 107:16	lacked
129:16	27:13,25		145:22
130:20	68:20,24	key 79:21	
144:25	69:8 74:15	Kilkenny	laid 39:19
: 67.7	75:15,19	91:18	91:21
items 67:7	77:10,22,	kind 36:5	landlord
73:9 79:21	25 78:4,21	51:23	112:11
92:7 96:17	80:4	66:21 71:2	113:1,4,7
133:21	123:23	110:20	114:11,17
	July 9:6	110:20	
J	10:16 12:1	kinds 108:21	language
T 0 - 1 0	14:23,24	knew 22:10	50:14
January 9:10	29:2 31:18	143:18	108:15
31:15	47:22,25	145:21	115:14
jeff 129:23	50:16 56:5		122:3
136:13,24	61:3 79:20	knowing	large 51:17
Jeffrey	80:16 82:9	111:10	52:4 57:21
129:22	99:7,10	115:4	58:11
	99.7,10	knowingly	59:21
Jerry 45:4	June 66:25	145:3	82:4,6,10,
51:13	67:12 72:2	knowledge	19 84:1,8
57:25 58:1	84:20,23	11:1 14:3	88:23
65:8 93:15	88:24 91:9	30:10	91:12
job 101:9,	139:11,24,		103:17,18
22 132:4	25 141:14,	53:2,20,21	104:9
Taba 70.10	24 142:7	54:17	
John 79:19, 20	143:16,19	56:12	laws 19:25
	jury 108:12	72:11,13	20:4,17
	100.12	87:5 92:5	21:9 27:3
join 128:16		97:11	123:10,12,
		100 4 5 00	1 7 00
<pre>join 128:16 Jonathan 91:17</pre>		106:4,5,23 135:22	17,20 143:21

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: lawsuit..looked

144:13,17, 1egal 14:2 1iability 20 145:3 17:14,18, 42:4 76:5,18 16:5,18 18:4,11 19:2 21:6, 45:7 55:5 23 23:7, 122:20,22 17,18,19 27:6,8,17 122:20,22 17,18,19 27:6,8,17 123:20,22 17,18,19 27:6,8,17 18:4 18:		Raymond Corb	oin on 11/12/2015	Index: lawsuitlooked
lawsuit 20,21 licensor 116:14 38:14 18:4,11 117:14 litigation 40:5,10 23 23:7, 64:5 49:10 51:2 45:7 55:5 23 23:7, 64:5 94:13 1awyer 30:2 28:3,8,20 1mit 89:6 111:12 1awyers 59:4 60:24 53:1,18,25 local 21:8 55:10 71:18 85:11 135:2 94:16 82:13 85:31 135:2 lead 67:14 86:7,8 89:19 logical 68:5 94:16 92:20 logical 107:11,13, 132:16 66:22 leading 15:109:17, 135:6,13 logo 33:24 leads 77:6 121:16 135:6,13 logo 33:24 lease 63:18 125:2 85:5 95:6 113:6 136:13 87:23,24, 107:22 14:18,20 15:3 86:13 1mited 10:19 12:18 14:1,23 length 108:6 105:15 43:10,12	144:13,17,	legal 14:2	liability	literally
38:14 18:4,11 117:14 1itigation 40:5,10 23 23:7, 23:7, 12:20,22 17,18,19 56:15 94:13 1awyer 30:2 27:6,8,17 28:3,8,20 1imit 89:6 111:12 115:4 1awyers 59:4 60:24 53:1,18,25 local 21:8 55:10 71:18 85:11 135:2 94:16 82:13 85:11 135:2 1ead 67:14 86:7,8 89:19 19:19 68:5 107:11,13, 13, 132:16 66:22 1eading 15:109:17, 135:6,13 logo 33:24 1cads 77:6 121:16 144:3 logo 33:24 1earned 89:5 122:15 144:3 long 24:15 1ease 63:18 125:2 85:5 95:6 113:6 136:13 87:23,24, 107:22 108:1,3 115:3 86:13 limited 108:1,3 1ease 64:6 12:18 105:15 43:10,12 1ease 64:6 12:18 105:15 43:10,12 1eave 8:15 112:9 limits 92:15 64:2 65:6 1eave 8:15 12:9 limits 92:15				76:5,18
38:14 18:4,11 117:14 litigation 40:5,10 49:2 21:6, 49:10 51:2 45:7 55:5 23 23:7, 64:5 94:13 1awyer 30:2 28:3,8,20 limit 89:6 111:12 1awyers 59:4 60:24 53:1,18,25 local 21:8 55:10 71:18 85:11 135:2 94:16 82:13 85:11 135:2 1ead 67:14 86:7,8 89:19 logical 68:5 107:11,13, 132:16 66:22 101:3 22 110:2 135:6,13 logo 33:24 1eads 77:6 121:16 143:22 56:9 1eaned 89:5 124:16 limitations 65:2 88:9 1ease 63:18 125:2 85:5 95:6 113:6 136:13 87:23,24, 107:22 114:18,20 115:3 16egally 10:19 1ease 64:6 112:18 16egally 10:19 112:18 110:19 10:19 1eave 8:15 12:9 1imits 92:15 64:2 65:6 112:24 12:24 12:24	lawsuit	20,21	licenses	116:14
40:5,10 45:7 55:5 122:20,22 17,18,19 27:6,8,17 128:3,8,20 1awyers 59:4 60:24 55:10 94:16 82:13 86:7,8 94:16 82:13 88:3,8,11 135:2 18ading 101:3 122:15 122:10:2 18ading 101:3 122:15 122:15 123:6 123:16 122:15 123:16 136:13 123:16 136:13 123:16 135:2 144:3 10ng 24:15 108:1,3 111:12 110:19 110:10 110:10 110:10 110:10 110:10 110:10 110:10 110:10 110:10 110:10 110:10 110:10 110:10 110:10 110:10 110:10 110:10 110:10 110:10 1		18:4,11		1444
45:7 55:5 122:20,22 17,18,19 27:6,8,17 1 limit 89:6 111:12 1awyer 30:2 28:3,8,20 1awyers		19:2 21:6,		
122:20,22 17,18,19 04:5 94:13 lawyer 30:2 28:3,8,20 limit 89:6 111:12 lawyers 59:4 60:24 55:10 71:18 85:11 115:4 94:16 82:13 85:11 135:2 lead 67:14 86:7,8 89:19 logical 68:5 94:16 92:20 logical 168:5 107:11,13, 132:16 66:22 leading 15 109:17, 135:6,13 logo 33:24 leads 77:6 121:16 144:3 logo 33:24 learned 89:5 122:15 144:3 long 24:15 lease 63:18 125:2 85:5 95:6 113:6 136:13 87:23,24, 107:22 114:18,20 115:3 86:13 1imited 108:1,3 115:3 86:13 1imited 110:19 leased 64:6 112:18 117:21 85:6,11 long-term 114:1,23 length 108:6 105:15 43:10,12 leave 8:15 12:9 limits 92:15 64:2 65:6 112:9 limits 92:15 64:2 65:6 12:25:16 39:13 13,15,16, 85:20 39:11 52:2 38:6,10 17,19,22 looked 12:3		23 23:7,		
lawyer 30:2 27:6,8,17 limit 89:6 111:12 lawyers 59:4 60:24 55:10 71:18 85:11 135:2 94:16 82:13 85:11 135:2 lead 67:14 86:7,8 89:19 logical 68:5 107:11,13, 132:16 66:22 leading 15 109:17, 135:6,13 logo 33:24 leads 77:6 121:16 143:22 56:9 learned 89:5 122:15 144:3 long 24:15 learned 89:5 124:16 limitation 66:22 leads 77:6 121:16 143:22 56:9 lease 63:18 122:15 144:3 long 24:15 lease 63:18 125:2 85:5 95:6 113:6 136:13 87:23,24, 107:22 12:18 leagelly 15:4 108:1,3 100:19 12:18 14:1,23 lend 93:21 85:6,11 long-term 12:29 13:8,6,1 10:12:24		17,18,19	64:5	
lawyer 30:2 28:3,8,20 limitation 115:4 55:10 71:18 59:4 60:24 53:1,18,25 local 21:8 94:16 82:13 85:11 135:2 lead 67:14 86:7,8 94:16 92:20 logical 68:5 107:11,13, 132:16 66:22 leading 15 109:17, 135:6,13 logo 33:24 leads 77:6 121:16 143:22 56:9 learned 89:5 122:15 144:3 long 24:15 lease 63:18 125:2 85:5 95:6 113:6 136:13 87:23,24, 107:22 115:3 16gally 1imited 10:19 15:3 86:13 1imited 10:19 15:3 129 117:21 14:1,23 1ength 108:6 105:15 43:10,12 12:18 133:8,13, 105:15 43:10,12 12:29 1imits 92:15 64:2 65:6 112:29 1imits 92:15 64:2 65:6 12:24 133:8,13, 52:1,9 10:24 12:51 13:10,1	2	27:6,8,17	limit 89:6	
lawyers 59:4 60:24 53:1,18,25 local 21:8 55:10 71:18 85:11 135:2 94:16 82:13 88:3,8,11 137:8 lead 67:14 86:7,8 89:19 logical 68:5 107:11,13, 132:16 16:22 leading 15 109:17, 135:6,13 logo 33:24 leads 77:6 121:16 143:22 56:9 learned 89:5 122:15 144:3 long 24:15 lease 63:18 125:2 85:5 95:6 113:6 136:13 87:23,24, 107:22 114:18,20 25 142:16 108:1,3 115:3 16 136:13 109:42:15 12:18 110:19 100:19 115:3 129 117:21 114:1,23 129 120:15 43:10,12 12:18 12:9 12:15 43:10,12 12:29 12:15 43:10,12 64:2 65:6 12:24 14 138:20 12:19 100:19 12:25:16 39:11 52:2 133:8,13, 52:1,9 100:22 12:41 138:6,10 17,19,22 100:24 100:24 10:49 133:8,13, 12:24 100:22 100:24 <	lawyer 30:2			
55:10 71:18 85:11 135:2 94:16 82:13 88:3,8,11 135:2 lead 67:14 86:7,8 89:19 logical 68:5 107:11,13, 132:16 66:22 leading 15 109:17, 135:6,13 logo 33:24 leads 77:6 121:16 143:22 56:9 learned 89:5 122:15 144:3 long 24:15 lease 63:18 125:2 85:5 95:6 113:6 136:13 87:23,24, 107:22 114:18,20 115:3 16eally 100:19 115:3 16eally 110:19 12:18 12:21 10:17:21 112:18 10:19 117:21 12:18 10:19 117:21 12:18 10:19 117:21 12:18 10:19 117:21 12:19 1:imits 92:15 63:15,25 64:2 65:6 112:9 1:imits 92:15 64:2 65:6 12:24 133:8,13, 12:19 10:0eccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc	lawyers			113:4
94:16 82:13 88:3,8,11 137:8 lead 67:14 86:7,8 89:19 logical 68:5 94:16 92:20 logical 107:11,13, 132:16 66:22 101:3 22 110:2 135:6,13 logo 33:24 leads 77:6 121:16 144:3 long 24:15 learned 89:5 122:15 144:3 long 24:15 lease 63:18 125:2 85:5 95:6 113:6 136:13 87:23,24, 107:22 114:18,20 136:13 87:23,24, 107:22 115:3 86:13 limited 110:19 112:18 lend 93:21 85:6,11 long-term 114:1,23 length 108:6 105:15 43:10,12 leave 8:15 112:9 limits 92:15 64:2 65:6 112:24 12:24 52:1,9 112:24 left 24:10, 14 138:20 133:8,13, 52:1,9 100ec 23:20 125:16 39:11 52:2 15tt 41:6, 39:13 85:20 84:10 38:6,10 17,19,22 100ked 12:3 97:23 51:10 1isted 73:9 100ked 12:3 105:04 12:24 12:24 106:04 12:3		71:18		local 21:8
lead 67:14 86:7,8 94:16 92:20 logical 107:11,13, 132:16 66:22 101:3 22 110:2 135:6,13 logo 33:24 leads 77:6 121:16 143:22 56:9 learned 89:5 122:15 144:3 long 24:15 lease 63:18 125:2 85:5 95:6 113:6 136:13 87:23,24, 107:22 114:18,20 16gally 108:1,3 110:19 115:3 86:13 limited 100:19 112:18 lend 93:21 85:6,11 long-term 114:1,23 length 108:6 105:15 43:10,12 1eave 8:15 12:9 limits 92:15 64:2 65:6 1etter 75:8 133:8,13, 14 138:20 110:es 51:19 112:24 1etter 39:11 38:6,10 17,19,22 100ked 12:3 97:23 51:10 1isted 73:9 100ked 12:3 115ted 73:9 13:10.14	94:16	82:13		135:2
68:5 94:16 92:20 logical 107:11,13, 132:16 66:22 101:3 22 110:2 135:6,13 logo 33:24 leads 77:6 121:16 143:22 56:9 learned 89:5 122:15 144:3 long 24:15 lease 63:18 125:2 85:5 95:6 113:6 136:13 87:23,24, 107:22 114:18,20 legally 25 142:16 108:1,3 115:3 legally 10:imited 110:19 112:18 lend 93:21 85:6,11 long-term 112:18 lend 93:21 85:6,11 long-term 112:19 limits 92:15 63:15,25 76:16 letter 75:8 lines 51:19 63:15,25 1etter 75:8 133:8,13, 14 138:20 10:es 51:19 10:es 51:19 12:24 38:6,10 17,19,22 looked 12:3 94:9,12 level 33:8 42:5,12 looked 12:3 97:23 51:10 listed 73:9 10:eked 73:9	lood 67.14	86:7,8		137:8
leading 15 109:17, 132:16 132:16 109: 33:24 leads 77:6 121:16 144:3 long 24:15 lease 63:18 125:2 85:5 95:6 113:6 136:13 87:23,24, 107:22 114:18,20 legally 15:3 86:13 limited 108:1,3 110:19 112:18 lend 93:21 85:6,11 long-term 114:1,23 length 108:6 15:15 43:10,12 leave 8:15 76:16 letter 75:8 133:8,13, 14:18:20 left 24:10, 12:5:16 39:11 52:2 letters 84:10 38:6,10 17,19,22 looked 12:3 97:23 51:10 listed 73:9 listed 73:9 13:40:14:14:14:15 107:11,13, 132:16 109:17, 132:16 109: 33:24 143:22 56:9 144:3 long 24:15 limitations 65:2 88:9 109:21, 25:21 10:22 100:21, 25:21 10:22 100:21, 25:21 10:22 100:21, 25:21 10:22 100:21, 25:21 10:22 100:21, 25:21 10:22 100:21, 25:21 10:22 100:21, 25:21 10:22 100:21, 25:21 10:22 100:21, 25:21 10:22 100:21, 25:21 10:22 100:21, 25:21 10:22 100:21, 25:21 10:22 100:21, 25:21 10:22 100:21, 25:21 10:22 100:21, 25:21 10:22 100:22, 25:21 10:22 100:21, 25:21 10:22 100:22, 25:22 10:22 100:22, 25:22 10:22 100:22, 25:22 10:22 100:22, 25:22 10:22 100:22, 25:22 100:22, 25:22 100:22, 25:22 100:22, 25:22 100:22, 25:22		94:16		logical
leading 15 109:17, 132:16 101:3 22 110:2 135:6,13 logo 33:24 leads 77:6 121:16 143:22 56:9 learned 89:5 122:15 144:3 long 24:15 lease 63:18 125:2 85:5 95:6 113:6 136:13 87:23,24, 107:22 114:18,20 25 142:16 108:1,3 115:3 11 imited 10:19 112:18 12:1 10:10:19 112:18 12:2 10:17:21 114:1,23 12:9 10:17:21 12:9 12:15 43:10,12 12:9 12:15 43:10,12 12:19 13:8,13, 12:24 14:18,20 13:15,25 64:2 65:6 12:19 1:ines 51:19 12:24 16exter 75:8 13:8,13, 12:24 16ft 24:10, 14:138:20 13:15,16, 39:13 13:15,16, 39:13 31:10 13:15,16, 39:13 13:10 13:15,16, 35:20 10:14 10:14 13:10 13:10	00:3	107:11,13,		1.0
101:3 22 110:2 135:6,13 logs 33:24 leads 77:6 121:16 143:22 56:9 learned 89:5 122:15 144:3 long 24:15 lease 63:18 125:2 85:5 95:6 113:6 136:13 87:23,24, 107:22 114:18,20 14:18 25:142:16 108:1,3 115:3 10:19 10:19 112:18 10:19 10:19 112:18 10:19 10:19 112:18 10:12:9 10:15:15 43:10,12 12:29 1:mits 92:15 63:15,25 76:16 12:29 1:mits 92:15 64:2 65:6 12:24 12:24 12:5:16 133:8,13, 14 138:20 13,15,16, 39:13 13:15:16 13:15,16, 39:13 13,15,16, 39:13 13:10 10:14 10:14 13:10 10:14 10:14	leading			
leads 77:6 121:16 124:13 long 24:15 learned 89:5 124:16 limitations 65:2 88:9 lease 63:18 125:2 85:5 95:6 113:6 136:13 87:23,24, 107:22 114:18,20 125:3 125:4 108:1,3 115:3 126 136:13 136:13 136:13 12:18 12:19 136:14 100:19 112:18 12:19 135:6,11 100g-term 14:1,23 12:9 133:8,13, 13:15,25 76:16 12:9 133:8,13, 12:2 63:15,25 16:16 12:4 138:20 13:5:19 12:24 12:24 12:24 12:24 12:25:16 13:5,16, 39:13 39:11 52:2 13:5,16, 39:13 84:10 38:6,10 17,19,22 10:0ked 12:3 97:23 51:10 13:ted 73:9 10:0ked 12:3 13:ted 73:9 13:10:14	101:3			
learned 89:5 122:15 144:3 long 24:15 lease 63:18 125:2 85:5 95:6 113:6 136:13 87:23,24, 107:22 114:18,20 legally 25:142:16 108:1,3 115:3 legally 1imited 110:19 12:18 lend 93:21 85:6,11 long-term 114:1,23 length 108:6 105:15 43:10,12 leave 8:15 112:9 limits 92:15 64:2 65:6 1eft 24:10, 133:8,13, 52:1,9 100ger 23:20 12:24 133:8,13, 52:1,9 100ger 23:20 84:10 38:6,10 17,19,22 100ked 12:3 94:9,12 level 33:8 73:9 100ked 12:3 97:23 51:10 listed 73:9 27:10:14	leads 77:6	121:16		56:9
lease 63:18 125:2 85:5 95:6 113:6 136:13 87:23,24, 107:22 114:18,20		122:15	144:3	long 24:15
113:6 136:13 136:13 14:18,20 115:3 legally 115:3 leased 64:6 112:18 114:1,23 lend 93:21 leave 8:15 76:16 letter 75:8 133:8,13, 1225:16 39:11 52:2 84:10 94:9,12 97:23 limited 107:22 108:1,3 110:19 117:21 limited 110:19 117:21 long-term 105:15 43:10,12 63:15,25 64:2 65:6 112:24 lines 51:19 10sec 112:24 lines 51:19 10sec 112:24 longer 23:20 13,15,16, 13,15,16, 13,15,16, 13,15,16, 17,19,22 10oked 12:3 36:9 listed 73:9 listed 73:9	learned 89:5	124:16	limitations	65:2 88:9
114:18,20 legally 25 142:16 108:1,3 115:3 86:13 limited 110:19 leased 64:6 lend 93:21 52:21 117:21 112:18 lend 93:21 85:6,11 long-term 114:1,23 length 108:6 105:15 43:10,12 leave 8:15 112:9 limits 92:15 63:15,25 76:16 letter 75:8 lines 51:19 112:24 left 24:10, 14 138:20 list 41:6, 39:13 39:11 52:2 letters 13,15,16, 39:13 84:10 38:6,10 17,19,22 looked 12:3 94:9,12 level 33:8 42:5,12 looked 12:3 97:23 51:10 listed 73:9 36:9	lease 63:18	125:2	85:5	95:6
leased 64:6 112:18 114:1,23 leave 8:15 76:16 left 24:10, 12 25:16 39:11 52:2 84:10 94:9,12 97:23 leased 64:6 110:19 117:21 152:2 110:19 117:21 152:2 110:19 117:21 110:19 117:21 10:19 117:21 10:19 117:21 10:19 117:21 10:19 117:21 10:19 117:21 10:19 117:21 10:19 117:21 10:19 117:21 10:19 117:21 10:19 117:21 10:19 117:21 10:19 117:21 10:19 117:21 10:19 117:21 10:19 117:21 10:19 117:21 10:19 117:21 10:19 117:21 10:19 117:21 10:19 117:21 10:19 117:21 117:21 10:19 117:21 117:21 110:19 117:21 117:21 117:21 117:21 117:21 117:21 117:21 117:21 117:21 117:21 110:19 117:21 112:9 114:10,	113:6	136:13	87:23,24,	107:22
leased 64:6 112:18 114:1,23 lend 93:21 115:3 lend 93:21 S5:6,11 long-term	114:18,20	100211	25 142:16	108:1,3
leased 64:6 lend 93:21 52:21 117:21 112:18 lend 93:21 85:6,11 long-term 114:1,23 length 108:6 105:15 43:10,12 leave 8:15 limits 92:15 63:15,25 64:2 65:6 112:24 left 24:10, 14 138:20 lines 51:19 12:25:16 133:8,13, 52:1,9 longer 23:20 84:10 38:6,10 13,15,16, 39:13 85:20 94:9,12 level 33:8 42:5,12 looked 12:3 97:23 51:10 listed 73:9 73:9 73:10:14	115:3		limited	110:19
lend 93:21 85:6,11 long-term 114:1,23 length 108:6 105:15 43:10,12 leave 8:15 112:9 limits 92:15 63:15,25 76:16 letter 75:8 lines 51:19 112:24 left 24:10, 14 138:20 longer 23:20 12:25:16 39:11 52:1,9 longer 23:20 39:11 52:2 letters 13,15,16, 39:13 84:10 38:6,10 17,19,22 85:20 94:9,12 level 33:8 42:5,12 looked 12:3 97:23 51:10 listed 73:9 36:9	leased 64.6			117:21
114:1,23 length 108:6 105:15 43:10,12 leave 8:15 112:9 limits 92:15 63:15,25 76:16 letter 75:8 lines 51:19 112:24 left 24:10, 14 138:20 1000ger 23:20 12 25:16 133:8,13, 52:1,9 1000ger 23:20 39:11 52:2 letters 13,15,16, 39:13 85:20 84:10 38:6,10 17,19,22 1000ked 12:3 94:9,12 level 33:8 42:5,12 1000ked 12:3 97:23 51:10 1isted 73:9 27:10:14		lend 93:21		long-term
leave 8:15 112:9 limits 92:15 63:15,25 76:16 letter 75:8 lines 51:19 112:24 left 24:10, 14 138:20 12:1,9 longer 23:20 39:11 52:1,9 longer 23:20 4:10 38:6,10 13,15,16, 39:13 94:9,12 38:6,10 17,19,22 looked 12:3 97:23 51:10 1isted 73:9 37:10:14		length 108:6		
leave 8:15 limits 92:15 64:2 65:6 76:16 133:8,13, 133:8,13, 12:24 left 24:10, 14 138:20 1000 12:24 39:11 52:1,9 1000 12:24 1000 23:20 1000 12:24 List 41:6, 39:13 13,15,16, 85:20 17,19,22 1000 12:3 105 105 1000 14				
left 24:10, 133:8,13, 12:24 12 25:16 39:11 52:2 letters 84:10 94:9,12 97:23 51:10 lines 51:19 52:1,9 longer 23:20 133:8,13, 52:1,9 112:24 112:24 52:1,9 113:8,13, 52:1,9 113:16, 39:13 13,15,16, 85:20 17,19,22 100ked 12:3 36:9			limits 92:15	•
left 24:10, 14 138:20 52:1,9 12 25:16 14 138:20 List 41:6, 39:13 39:11 52:2 letters 13,15,16, 85:20 84:10 38:6,10 17,19,22 94:9,12 level 33:8 42:5,12 looked 12:3 97:23 51:10 listed 73:9 37:10:14	76:16		lines 51:19	
12 25:16 39:11 52:2 letters 84:10 38:6,10 17,19,22 94:9,12 level 33:8 42:5,12 looked 12:3 97:23 51:10 listed 73:9	left 24:10,		52:1,9	575
39:11 52:2 letters 84:10 38:6,10 13,15,16, 85:20 94:9,12 level 33:8 42:5,12 looked 12:3 97:23 51:10 listed 73:9	12 25:16	14 138:20	List 41.6	
84:10 38:6,10 17,19,22 94:9,12 level 33:8 42:5,12 looked 12:3 36:9	39:11 52:2	letters		
94:9,12 level 33:8 42:5,12 looked 12:3 97:23 51:10 listed 73:9	84:10	38:6,10		85:20
97:23 51:10 36:9	94:9,12	level 33:8		looked 12:3
listed /3:9 27 10 14	97:23			36:9
140:11,12	105:23	140:11,12		37:10,14,
143:6 92:2 20 38:1	143:6		92:2	20 38:1

 $\frac{\text{Www.huseby.com}}{\text{Charlotte}} \sim \frac{\text{Huseby, Inc. Regional Centers}}{\text{Charlotte}} \sim \frac{800\text{-}333\text{-}2082}{\text{Vork}} \sim \frac{\text{Houston}}{\text{Houston}} \sim \frac{800\text{-}333\text{-}2082}{\text{San Francisco}}$

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE
Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: lot..master

11:23 24:22 31:6	marine 45:15 mark 7:16	master 7:24 8:7,9,10
	7.16	0.7 0 10
FO 10 05	mark / 1 h	0:1,9,10
58:13,25	20:24	9:2,5,14
60:25	21:17,18	10:15
62:15		11:3,11,
72:24 85:5		21,25
103:9		12:5,9
113:25		13:4,6,7,
118:14		10 14:10
121:8,13		15:1,3
122:22		16:25
127:13,23		19:1,3,5
131:22		28:12 29:1
		31:16 38:5
	Mark's 21:23	
86:14	marked 7.19.	
Maly 67:8,		
9,10 91:16		
106:13		71:16,19
Malv's 91:9		
-		
	•	8 75:22
128:15		
management		
65:3,7		84:7 85:23
106:24	,	
107:3	,	
136:10		101:3,4
mannar 00.0		102:8,22
mailler 30.0		105:12
manufactured	·	107:4,6,8,
117:14		19 109:1,
Manvel 40:2.		
6		115:6
10,22	142:23	25 124:9
	72:24 85:5 103:9 113:25 118:14 121:8,13 122:22 127:13,23 131:22 making 58:21 86:14 Maly 67:8, 9,10 91:16 106:13 Maly's 91:9 manage 128:15 management 65:3,7 106:24 107:3 136:10 manner 98:8 manufactured 117:14 Manvel 40:2, 6	62:15 72:24 85:5 103:9 113:25 118:14 121:8,13 122:22 127:13,23 131:22 making 58:21 86:14 Maly 67:8, 9,10 91:16 106:13 Maly's 91:9 Maly's 91:9 Maly's 91:9 Manage 128:15 Management 65:3,7 106:24 107:3 136:10 Manufactured 117:14 March 49:15 133:23 134:2,6,7, 44:7 48:22 50:21 54:23 66:5 67:17 75:15 76:13 79:4 80:20 94:6 94:2,18,25 134:19 Mark's 21:23 Mark's 21:23 Mark's 21:23 Mark's 21:23 Marked 7:19, 24 8:18, 20,24 9:17 33:20 Maly's 91:9 48:23 50:22,25 54:24 55:1 66:6,10 75:4,6 79:8,10 84:13,15 88:15 91:3,6 94:7 96:3 99:5 Manvel 40:2, 6 March 49:15 133:23 134:2,6,7, 141:20,21

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE
Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: material..modeled

	Raymond Cork	oin on 11/12/2015	Index: materialmodeled
125:4,13,	107:21	91:23	mind 37:25
15,17,21	110:18	96:13	73:1 74:20
133:9	115:23	108:10	111:2,14,
135:10	116:20	mess 111:10	23
136:21,25	117:19	mess 111:10	F1.01
139:3,12		message	mine 51:21
140:1,8,	measure 58:16	132:22	128:24
13,22	28:16	met 38:13	minimum
141:7,15,	mechanically	76:15	63:17
17 142:8,	36:2	91:16	64:11
12 144:11	mechanics	104:3	minute 40:22
145:8	36:6	142:17	44:13
			65:25
material	media 87:11,		88:20
22:19	15 146:4	19:2	00:20
126:24	meet 61:21	METSA 43:2	minutes
139:8	93:5		10:18 44:2
materially		Meyers 91:17	84:10 87:9
139:12	meet all	Michigan	137:12
141:15	93:10	59:6	mispronouncing
	meeting 37:1	128:21	91:20
materials	38:17 39:4	131:21	J1.20
36:7	66:17,18,	-: 10.14	misrepresentat
matter 31:20	22 75:9	middle 19:14	ion 111:5
73:21	84:20	84:24	misrepresentat
88:4,7	99:22	133:21	ions
113:19	132:25	Mike 102:9,	145:11,14
124:14,25	133:3,8,18	11 110:12	missed 130:6
125:7		129:22	missed 150.0
	meetings	million	mistake
Meaning 16:3	38:15 39:3		134:5
65:19	77:3	70:23,24	misunderstood
means 13:6	98:22,23	120:6	140:17
17:24 43:3	memo 126:11	millions	
58:9,10	127:15	59:8	model 71:21
116:10	128:13	112:12	117:16,22
17.17		113:2	119:18,24
meant 17:17	memory 38:3	118:21	modeled 97:7
60:18	mentioned		

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE
Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: modeling..Oakland

	Raymond Corb	oin on 11/12/2015	Index: modelingOaklan
modeling	move 24:18	negotiated	notice
73:11 97:9	66:20 71:3	102:24	28:13,17
modify 42:1	82:14 98:1	107:9	29:18,21
_	120:4,6	124:2	120:10
Monday 142:1	128:3,5	negotiating	Notwithstandin
money 52:18	132:14	101:9,17	g 117:11
62:22	moving 98:9	102:22	
70:22	moving 90.9		NOX 73:21
72:6,7	Multiple	107:4	number 9:2,
73:22 93:6	88:23	negotiation	5,9 10:15
100:10	mutual	107:6	11:16,18
118:18	125:11	136:25	15:8 16:9
119:6		negotiations	20:10
131:8,23	mutually	101:2,4	32:12 33:4
	115:20,22,	124:13	42:13
month 34:14,	23	124:13	44:13
23 47:1,8,		nice 104:20	45:24 49:8
15 49:25	N	night 22:10	52:10
52:22		35:23	
monthly	Natural		55:2,9
46:5,12	138:10	noncompliance	64:24 73:9
50:11	nature 85:6,	69:18	75:7
85:16	11 93:17	145:7	87:11,16
		normal 19:7	91:7 99:24
months 39:7		71:21	100:3,5,6
50:3 80:13	42:3 61:2		108:21,23
104:5	75:21	North 51:7	120:19
105:9	needed 15:11	note 16:16	126:6
120:12	23:12 43:9	notebooks	146:4
morning 7:4,	57:22 61:9	36:9,12	numbered
5	72:20,24	30.9,12	130:14
	82:14 94:2	notes 23:5,	
Morse 69:15	101:11	10,11,15	numbers
82:25	103:11	36:14,22	55:9,10
95:12	119:7	77:12,13,	
103:4		14 78:19	0
mothballed	negotiate	95:19	
70:16	21:12	126:23	Oakland
70.10	118:13	128:23	128:20

 $\frac{\text{Www.huseby.com}}{\text{Charlotte}} \sim \frac{\text{Huseby, Inc. Regional Centers}}{\text{Charlotte}} \sim \frac{800\text{-}333\text{-}2082}{\text{New York}} \sim \frac{800\text{-}333\text{-}2082}{\text{Houston}} \sim \frac{800\text{-}333\text{-}2082}{\text{New York}} \sim \frac{800\text{-}333\text{-}2082}{\text{New York$

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE
Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: object..Overview

	Twy mond corb	in on 11/12/2015	Index: objectOverview
object 16:17	offer 43:11	34:3,13	125:3,5
17:13	63:16	operate	orally 84:5
18:23 21:1	offered	59:16	95:15
46:14	63:13,14	74:13	
82:12 86:6	78:14	139:6,7	order 19:7
89:9 114:5		159.0, 1	28:12
117:23	offering	operation	31:11 43:5
121:15	103:2,3	34:18 50:8	51:6,16
122:14	oldie 142:25	52:13	52:17
145:17		operational	58:13 61:4
-1-4	one-third	110:13	62:4 66:21
objecting 110:23	47:3		81:6 82:10
110:23	ongoing 68:2	operations	116:5,6,11
objection	99:16	18:14	orders 13:1,
14:1 16:11	144:21	102:10	
27:16 59:3	145:7	129:15,22	9,14,18,23
71:18	1244	143:18	14:7 17:6,
82:21	Oops 134:4	operator	9,12 18:22
94:24	138:1	69:20	19:1,6
1.1	OP 52:22		20:1,4
objective	70:3,10,11	opinion 27:8	
76:23	80:12	28:9 86:3	
objectives	83:10	98:12	51:9,12
21:10	85:23	122:24	organization
obligation	86:21 87:6	130:10	18:2,5,6,
75:19 86:2	88:6	opportunity	7,8,16
119:5	103:13,14	81:12	102:10
121:8	104:14	103:15	104:22
121.0	112:18	109:9	107:15
obligations	113:21,23	111:15	
122:4	114:1,4		original
123:9	116:21	option 57:14	
occur 41:7	117:5	71:24	70:4 71:19
	125:24	options 77:2	originally
occurred	142:16	oral 83:24	36:13
72:12		102:15	outlined
October	open 76:17		47:21
71:10,11	opening	119:9	71.41
	31:14	124:11,22	Overview

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE
Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: owner..permit

#:17 enthetical1 130:3 t 10:7, 4 18:3 9:1,4 2:18 5:16 32:7 2:5,7 3:22 12:3 13:22 22:19 t-time 3:12 ticipating	<pre>party 118:4, 16 121:7,9 Path 23:25 pay 26:19 46:13 49:25 52:17 60:4 70:23,24 74:4 125:22 payment 50:11 peak 62:21 penalties 26:19 68:21 people 24:17 26:1 91:23,24 92:2 104:22</pre>	20:2 performed 12:10 27:11 28:15 29:20 45:19 123:16 performing 33:9 period 14:5 23:5 38:7 60:20 72:10,19 85:18 92:13
entheticall 130:3 t 10:7, 4 18:3 9:1,4 2:18 6:16 32:7 2:5,7 8:22 12:3 13:22 22:19 t-time 8:12 ticipating 85:11 ticulate 8:21	Path 23:25 pay 26:19 46:13 49:25 52:17 60:4 70:23,24 74:4 125:22 payment 50:11 peak 62:21 penalties 26:19 68:21 people 24:17 26:1 91:23,24 92:2	performed 12:10 27:11 28:15 29:20 45:19 123:16 performing 33:9 period 14:5 23:5 38:7 60:20 72:10,19 85:18 92:13 105:24,25 118:7 127:11
130:3 t 10:7, 4 18:3 9:1,4 2:18 5:16 32:7 2:5,7 3:22 12:3 13:22 22:19 t-time 3:12 ticipating 35:11 ticulate 3:21	pay 26:19 46:13 49:25 52:17 60:4 70:23,24 74:4 125:22 payment 50:11 peak 62:21 penalties 26:19 68:21 people 24:17 26:1 91:23,24 92:2	12:10 27:11 28:15 29:20 45:19 123:16 performing 33:9 period 14:5 23:5 38:7 60:20 72:10,19 85:18 92:13 105:24,25 118:7 127:11
t 10:7, 4 18:3 9:1,4 2:18 5:16 32:7 2:5,7 3:22 12:3 13:22 22:19 t-time 3:12 ticipating 35:11 ticulate 3:21	46:13 49:25 52:17 60:4 70:23,24 74:4 125:22 payment 50:11 peak 62:21 penalties 26:19 68:21 people 24:17 26:1 91:23,24 92:2	12:10 27:11 28:15 29:20 45:19 123:16 performing 33:9 period 14:5 23:5 38:7 60:20 72:10,19 85:18 92:13 105:24,25 118:7 127:11
t 10:7, 4 18:3 9:1,4 2:18 6:16 32:7 2:5,7 8:22 12:3 13:22 22:19 t-time 3:12 ticipating 35:11 ticulate 3:21	46:13 49:25 52:17 60:4 70:23,24 74:4 125:22 payment 50:11 peak 62:21 penalties 26:19 68:21 people 24:17 26:1 91:23,24 92:2	28:15 29:20 45:19 123:16 performing 33:9 period 14:5 23:5 38:7 60:20 72:10,19 85:18 92:13 105:24,25 118:7 127:11
1 18:3 9:1,4 2:18 5:16 32:7 2:5,7 3:22 12:3 13:22 22:19 t-time 3:12 ticipating 35:11 ticulate 3:21	49:25 52:17 60:4 70:23,24 74:4 125:22 payment 50:11 peak 62:21 penalties 26:19 68:21 people 24:17 26:1 91:23,24 92:2	29:20 45:19 123:16 performing 33:9 period 14:5 23:5 38:7 60:20 72:10,19 85:18 92:13 105:24,25 118:7 127:11
9:1,4 2:18 5:16 32:7 2:5,7 3:22 12:3 13:22 22:19 t-time 3:12 ticipating 35:11 ticulate 3:21	52:17 60:4 70:23,24 74:4 125:22 payment 50:11 peak 62:21 penalties 26:19 68:21 people 24:17 26:1 91:23,24 92:2	45:19 123:16 performing 33:9 period 14:5 23:5 38:7 60:20 72:10,19 85:18 92:13 105:24,25 118:7 127:11
2:18 5:16 32:7 2:5,7 3:22 12:3 13:22 22:19 t-time : 3:12 ticipating : 35:11 : ticulate :	70:23,24 74:4 125:22 payment 50:11 peak 62:21 penalties 26:19 68:21 people 24:17 26:1 91:23,24 92:2	45:19 123:16 performing 33:9 period 14:5 23:5 38:7 60:20 72:10,19 85:18 92:13 105:24,25 118:7 127:11
5:16 32:7 2:5,7 3:22 12:3 13:22 22:19 t-time 3:12 ticipating 35:11 ticulate 3:21	74:4 125:22 payment 50:11 peak 62:21 penalties 26:19 68:21 people 24:17 26:1 91:23,24 92:2	performing 33:9 period 14:5 23:5 38:7 60:20 72:10,19 85:18 92:13 105:24,25 118:7 127:11
3:22 12:3 13:22 22:19 t-time 3:12 ticipating 35:11 ticulate 3:21	125:22 payment 50:11 peak 62:21 penalties 26:19 68:21 people 24:17 26:1 91:23,24 92:2	33:9 period 14:5 23:5 38:7 60:20 72:10,19 85:18 92:13 105:24,25 118:7 127:11
3:22 12:3 13:22 22:19 t-time 3:12 ticipating 35:11 ticulate 3:21	<pre>payment 50:11 peak 62:21 penalties 26:19 68:21 people 24:17 26:1 91:23,24 92:2</pre>	33:9 period 14:5 23:5 38:7 60:20 72:10,19 85:18 92:13 105:24,25 118:7 127:11
12:3 13:22 22:19 : t-time : 3:12 ticipating : 35:11 : ticulate :	50:11 peak 62:21 penalties 26:19 68:21 people 24:17 26:1 91:23,24 92:2	period 14:5 23:5 38:7 60:20 72:10,19 85:18 92:13 105:24,25 118:7 127:11
22:19 t-time 3:12 ticipating 35:11 ticulate 3:21	<pre>peak 62:21 penalties 26:19 68:21 people 24:17 26:1 91:23,24 92:2</pre>	23:5 38:7 60:20 72:10,19 85:18 92:13 105:24,25 118:7 127:11
t-time 3:12 ticipating 35:11 ticulate 3:21	<pre>penalties 26:19 68:21 people 24:17 26:1 91:23,24 92:2</pre>	60:20 72:10,19 85:18 92:13 105:24,25 118:7 127:11
ticipating 35:11 ticulate 3:21	26:19 68:21 people 24:17 26:1 91:23,24 92:2	72:10,19 85:18 92:13 105:24,25 118:7 127:11
ticipating 35:11 ticulate 3:21	26:19 68:21 people 24:17 26:1 91:23,24 92:2	85:18 92:13 105:24,25 118:7 127:11
ticipating 35:11 : ticulate 3:21	68:21 people 24:17 26:1 91:23,24 92:2	92:13 105:24,25 118:7 127:11
35:11 : ticulate 3:21	people 24:17 26:1 91:23,24 92:2	105:24,25 118:7 127:11
ticulate 3:21	26:1 91:23,24 92:2	118:7 127:11
3:21	91:23,24 92:2	127:11
	92:2	
ties		128:13
rres	1114 • //	
):21		permanent
L:12 68:8	108:22,24	63:16
5:18	113:10	permit 20:23
1.15 10	118:19	21.13 14
01:11	percent 24:4	26:13
05:11	25:18,21	27:15
	34:11 43:1	52:20
		53:18,19
	119:19	54:6 61:7
	percentage	73:12
	24:3	74:24
	perform	76:4,22
iner		77:6,7
7:20		78:5 85:4
- 4 0	10.0	87:23,25
	23:15	74:19 24:20 25:11 percentage 23:15 perform 20:3.5

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE
Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: permit's..point

	Raymond Corb	oin on 11/12/2015	Index: permit'spoint
88:1,11	12,18,21	36:10	58:8,21
89:19	89:6 97:24	phase 24:18	59:12 60:2
96:23	114:7	52:24,25	61:5 64:12
102:1,8,16	130:5		65:4 90:23
105:18	132:3	phone 132:9	114:24
123:24	136:12,21	133:5	120:18
125:18,19	145:22	phrase 117:1	
135:12	person 39:25	134:1	
140:7,19	41:8 51:11		142:10
141:2,8		physically	
142:17,19	67:12 68:5 85:17		play 21:5,
143:23	102:11	133:1,7	21 22:1
144:2,14		piece 101:25	105:14
	104:2	113:18	played 20:24
permit's	108:20,24	pieces 44:17	22:5 39:14
135:5	123:3,5	86:17	102:23
permits 20:7	personal		143:5
27:3,12	24:14	piston 34:4	plays 15:9
69:14,25	53:20	place 12:23	
70:2 76:8,	personally	14:8 16:11	Plewa 35:6
11 123:21	30:5	19:6 27:20	point 15:13,
134:14	32:14,16	62:6 73:20	24 40:13
135:21	48:3 53:11	86:25	43:5,22
permitted	84:9 93:14	94:2,24	56:15
88:9,12	98:20	106:1,22	62:25
138:9	133:15	108:7	63:25
permitting	145:6,24	140:8	65:9,15
21:7,16,20	perspective	plan 65:2,	67:12 71:2
26:7 38:7	17:25 62:4	3,6 74:14	80:15
53:14		91:16,22	93:2,7
60:13,16,	pertained	92:12,16	99:18
22 61:11,	11:4	93:2,24	104:12
15 67:7,13	32:22,23		105:11,15
68:15 73:6	42:12	plans 87:5	111:19
75:23	pertaining	plant 34:10	115:12
78:25	20:2	45:20 46:1	120:3,4
79:23		50:3 52:7	121:16
80:4,10,	pertinent	57:5,11	128:6
00.4,10,			-
((A)			

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE
Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: policies..produced

	Raymond Cori	bin on 11/12/2015	Index: policiesproduce
131:12	prelude	109:8,11	priority
132:1	31:11	presume	99:24
134:19	preparation	52:20 89:7	117:20,24
141:2	18:11	101:25	118:4,5,
142:4	39:15	101.25	16,19
policies	143:5	pretty 41:24	119:2,3,4
_	143:3	43:9 101:8	
123:18,21	prepare	102:5	pro 22:21
pollution	35:21 41:2	103:8	problem 98:7
138:10	145:18	previous	134:20
portion	prepared	11:19	142:3
28:10 33:4	17:19	124:10	
110:2	34:21 42:5		problems
110.2		139:15	99:13
portions	45:4	previously	112:19,23
27:2	56:10,13	33:19	114:2
position	66:21,23	35:2,14	process 19:7
119:10	70:17	81:1 88:14	
	127:9	99:4	68:20,24
136:15	129:9	128:25	79:23
139:11	preparing	141:20	80:21 81:6
possession	68:7 131:9		92:17
36:15	00.7 131.3	price 43:1,	96:21
56:16	present	12 47:8	
	65:2,8	90:7	97:24
possibility	93:1 133:1	primarily	100:4
81:25	presented	67:11	101:19
90:21	65:6 71:24		105:14
124:1		102:20	106:25
possibly	75:10	primary	107:3,4,5
78:19	77:19	39:25	135:12
	131:15	104:14	produced
potential	133:8	11.00	
76:19	president	prior 11:22,	
power 121:7	39:13 76:7		22:18,25
	129:21	28:16,17	23:1 25:14
precedent	130:21	29:21	37:14
124:21	136:14	84:20	40:10
predecessor	100.14	120:10	49:10 51:1
*	pressure	135:9	55:5 56:14

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE
Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: producing..quarter

	Raymond Cort	oin on 11/12/2015	Index: producingquarte
88:22	propose	139:18	7:10 71:17
127:8	76:23	provisions	pursuant
producing	proposed	27:5	32:2 139:7
99:15	26:7,12	110:17	
	76:7	111:19,20	pursue 27:25
product 63:8		112:11,25	75:19
production	proposing	125:10	77:10 80:4
81:18	34:23		pursued
Professor	protocol	prudent	26:18,24
41:16,17,	58:10	113:1	27:13
19,22	provide 30:5	public	123:23
42:5,12	32:14,16	113:19	
74.5,14			pursuing
program	48:3,6,16	<pre>publicly- available</pre>	75:14
92:11	56:3 60:16	113:12	push 137:13
93:13	75:23 86:3		put 27:20
112:20	97:9,11	pull 92:22	43:7 53:3
progressed	provided	113:4	55:10
23:11	13:14 30:8	114:12	59:9,22
	45:25 46:4	purchase	60:3 63:14
promises	48:9 54:5,	13:1,9,14,	
124:23	14 77:16	18,23 14:7	
125:5	81:13	17:5,9,11	
proof 139:17	97:16,17,	18:22,25	100:10
	18 98:17	19:6,7	108:6
proper	139:18	28:12	111:24
145:22	142:16	31:11	126:18
proposal		48:10,17	134:18
44:25	providing	49:18	139:14
45:2,11	49:18		putting
46:9	139:22	51:6,8,12,	116:23
47:14,15,	provision	16 52:17	
23 49:12,	29:14,24	116:4,5,11	Q
24 50:16	71:20	Purchasing	
78:1 93:9	108:19	43:2	Q1 71:10
	120:25	purpose	quality
proposals	121:20	41:12	21:8,22
48:9,17	122:25	11.14	21.0,22
49:18	124:6	purposes	quarter

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE
Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: quarters..recall

	Raymond Corb	oin on 11/12/2015	Index: quartersrecal
71:11 72:3	96:6,11	73:25	45:25
quarters	104:21	react 128:2	47:20
19:24	108:21	react 120.2	72:15
	109:14	reacted 76:9	89:5,23
question	110:6,16	reaction	120:9
12:20	135:15	92:21	130:20
13:21	146:2,3	130:8	135:19
17:10,11			
18:1,23	quick 42:22		real 113:18
21:2 22:11	79:21	15 14:15	realize
27:6 31:6	quickly	18:17,19	112:15
40:21 49:6	80:12	19:20 20:7	
77:8		27:2 28:17	realized
83:13,14	quotation	29:21 31:4	15:11
87:20 96:5	34:5,13	32:8 34:7	90:24
101:1	quote 27:11,	47:23 49:5	reason 28:23
104:25	12 28:10		30:1 39:12
107:18	69:19,20		46:9 77:3
108:25	75:14	81:14 85:7	
	79:23 80:4		89:12
112:8	, 3 , 2 3 3 3 1	109:1,7,9,	
115:2		12 110:4,	
119:19	R		122:16,17
135:7	raise 40:12	116:6,14,	
137:2			
140:14,16,		15 117:16	
23 141:1		120:13	139:14
143:25	114:3	121:10	reasonable
145:4	rate 46:6	122:5,8	122:22
questions	47:15	125:15,16	
10:22 25:4		139:9	reasons
40:19	Ray 7:5	140:4	21:11
	14:2 18:24	143:14	67:19
42:23	21:2 27:17	reading	rec 135:22
44:15	30:5 38:3	34:20	22 00 00
49:1,17	87:12,16	122:4	recall 20:23
51:3 55:22	129:21,24		25:24
56:18	146:5	130:25	26:4,11,16
79:17		reads 28:10	33:20 34:9
88:17 91:8	reached 65:9	29:16	37:25 43:3

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE
Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: receipt..rejected

	Raymond Corl	oin on 11/12/2015	Index: receiptrejecte
45:18,19	recess 44:4	94:18	127:17
59:18	87:14	redo 111:18	131:16
69:3,21	recklessly		139:21
70:14	145:3	reduction	12.10
72:17,18,	140.0	43:1	refers 13:18
25 74:25	recollect	refer 10:2	19:25
77:11	109:16,24	52:7 57:1	61:23
78:11,14,	recollecting	77:13	67:25 73:6
24 81:2	108:4	96:17	74:12
85:10			117:4,8
90:1,18,20	recollection	reference	123:9
94:19 96:8	56:20	25:8 32:5	127:17
107:20	57:18	58:7 87:22	130:24
110:16	64:14	131:5	reflect
125:17	67:11	referenced	111:4
127:1	72:22 74:2	145:14	
132:20	77:12		reflected
	78:18	referred	78:19
133:6,14,	79:18,25	13:14,19,	refreshed
15 134:20	89:3 90:9	24 22:9	36:3
receipt	96:12,24	26:1 74:21	
28:17	130:1	82:4 85:21	regulations
29:21	133:16	90:9,15	20:1,4,17
receive	138:13,14	referring	21:8 27:4
31:11	142:2	10:4,14	58:19
21:11		16:4 22:17	123:17,20
received	record 7:8,	25:9 31:22	reimburse
13:2 79:12	12 16:17	46:1 57:4	26:19
80:24	44:3,5	58:4 59:24	
116:12	65:24		
126:7,8	66:2,3,4	62:12	28:14
129:8	83:23	65:4,21	29:19
132:22	87:13,17	73:17	reject
134:7,11	113:19,25	74:15	78:11,12
	131:13,21	77:13	madaatad
recently	137:16,17,	85:10	rejected 76:24
35:7	18,19	89:7,13	
100:24	146:6	90:2	77:23
111:2,9	records	103:13	78:13 79:1
125:16	records		

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE
Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: relate..Resources

	Raymond Corb	OII 11/12/2015	Index: relateResources
relate 17:11	37:17	141:24	required
102:16	38:15 56:2	represent	25:15
114:3	63:21	10:1 40:8	46:13,25
related	67:22	53:6 55:4	59:22
20:23	68:13	88:21	75:20
38:13	73:16	126:7	82:11 90:7
94:19	92:12	129:7	97:9
124:24	95:16,18	123.1	125:18,22
	96:10	representation	130:22
relates	110:19,21	18:4 20:9,	
18:21	127:7	18 27:10	requirement
145:4	134:15	121:9	43:2 60:15
relation	142:4,5	representation	61:14
67:13	02.0	s 19:17,19	62:17
116:12	remove 92:8,	124:12,23	63:21
129:10	9,11 128:3	125:6	64:19
136:25	renew 133:9		85:15
	renewed 77:6	representative	130:5
relationship		58:1	requirements
12:18 17:5	rental 34:5	representative	20:1,5
24:5 67:3	replaced	s 99:12	56:23
76:14	12:4	143:23	57:10,13
102:17	mam1	144:1	59:14 61:6
112:10	replaces 11:22	represented	64:11
132:15	11.22	144:11	71:14
relay 99:17	report	145:2	93:5,11
relevance	102:15		
13:20,21	105:17	representing	requires 73:11
112:6	reported	132:11	/3:11
112:0	135:12	represents	rescinding
relied	141:10	19:20	141:17
145:11		111:6	reside 23:20
reluctant	REPORTER	request 34:4	
77:4	79:5 126:3	72:8	resolved
	137:23,25		69:19
remember	reporting	require	Resources
11:15 14:4	75:13	44:21	126:18
26:6,10,	reports	49:24 74:3	138:10
21,22	reports		

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE
Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: respect..section

	Raymond Corb	oin on 11/12/2015	Index: respectsection
respect	120:12,16	102:23,25	
124:13	review 35:25	105:14,15	S
respective	36:8 37:4	137:4	
99:11	102:1,7	143:5	S-w-a-p-n-i-l
	104:2	rolling	91:19
respon 18:13		85:16	sat 99:22
response	reviewed	88:10	satisfy
10:2 75:9,	36:7 37:7		65:15,17
11 138:19,	38:10	Room 64:16	
21	41:1,4	roughly	satisfying
responsibiliti	100:23	25:21,22	65:19
es 111:25	110:7,10,	39:6,10	scaled-back
	15 129:21	103:22	93:13
responsibility	revise 21:13		scenario
58:23 60:8	68:2	142:10	97:7
69:19	-: 10 10		91.1
75:22	Ricker 19:10		schedule 9:9
101:23	79:13,16,	69:5	28:12
102:7	19 80:15	row 133:22	29:17
110:1	81:23	rug 113:4	30:16
responsible	95:24		31:8,15
67:8,12	123:5	run 46:15	32:2,8,11
102:20	129:21	61:9,15	schedules
	131:14	70:8,15,17	13:8 31:8
rest 85:7	137:14	75:24	48:17
resulting	Ricker's	92:7,9,10	
139:5	18:5,7,8	running	scope 47:23
results	107:14	59:23 63:8	SCR 64:17
99:15	right-hand	71:10,11	secondhand
	56:4 64:24	96:22	106:5
retirement		97:23	100.5
24:18	ring 26:2	141:25	section
return 43:6	Robert 91:8	143:16	11:18,25
92:10	20.24		12:4
reveal 77:18	role 20:24	Russell	19:13,16,
revear //:18	21:5,23	107:16	19 28:6,10
revenue	22:1,5		29:13
25:21,22	39:14		31:24
	101:2		61:12

 AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: Sections..signed

		oin on 11/12/2015	Index: Sectionssigne
91:15	separation	set 21:19	signature
115:15	24:9	32:8 122:8	11:14
116:2,8,	September	124:25	30:18,19
18,25	89:7,8	125:4	109:4,6
117:8	132:24,25	setting 43:8	
120:8	133:3	secting 45.0	signed
121:4	133.3	settlement	10:24,25
122:1	ser 71:19	74:23 78:7	16:13,21,
123:7,14,	series 84:19	seventh	22,23
25 124:5,	93:20	116:25	17:17
19 125:9		134:1	18:18,19
	services		27:9
Sections	8:9,12,13	shape 43:9	30:21,24
27:1	9:3 11:12	shift 34:17	33:15 38:5
secure 21:14	12:9 13:7,	46:10 47:3	42:9,14,
	10 15:4,	50:8 52:13	16,19
securing	10,23		83:15
145:12	17:1,9	short 38:16	102:8
seizure 34:4	19:1,4,5	44:4 77:5	103:24
sense 88:4	20:2,3,5	87:14	104:6
	27:10	short-term	105:3,9,18
sentence	28:11,15	108:7	109:2
11:24	29:17,20		110:5,7
34:3,14	38:5 41:3,	shorter	111:1,4,9
47:19	23 68:3	93:16	112:3
81:23	71:16,19	show 85:19	116:19
116:2,8,10	72:19,21	showed	117:18
117:7,11,	74:3,5,8		118:3,10
19 124:19	75:22	103:20,21	123:19
136:11	82:18,22	shut 139:23	125:15
separate	83:3,7,14	sic 116:4	129:24
10:7 18:9	84:7 85:23		136:13
78:2 87:24	86:4	side 68:4	138:25
10:2 01:24	111:18	sign 15:7	139:1
separated		29:3 30:23	
25:13	115:6,17,	31:1 42:3,	141:5,6,7 143:24
separating	19,20	6 106:8	
69:15	140:13	109:8	144:5
U J . 1 U	session 36:1	110:8	145:8

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: significant..standards

	Raymond Corb	III OII 11/12/2013 III	dex: significantstandards
significant	76:25	78:6 93:13	51:12 97:8
70:21 98:7	122:16	102:15	specifies
100:10	situation	128:20	50:15
significantly	76:11	133:21	30:13
103:10	91:21	1. 125.0	spend 40:22
	92:25	sought 135:2	44:21
signing 43:2		sound 53:8	88:20
103:1	107:1	sounds 53:9	115:10
109:7	128:15		143:1
135:9	six-year	speak 64:20	spending
136:20	64:12	105:22	128:14
simultaneously	sixth 129:16	109:17	
61:16 63:1		speaking	spent 62:21
	Sixty-one	58:20	120:5
single 50:3	137:23,25	99:8,10	spoken 39:8,
83:5	138:1		22
108:20	slept 35:23	specialized	1 40.5
119:9	5-50 - 500 - 5000	134:13	squared 61:7
singular	small	specific	stack 85:4
108:24	120:20,22	37:4,7,25	87:23 88:4
	Smith 91:18	44:17	142:3
sir 7:15	so-called	72:10,25	stacks 88:5,
54:9	123:23	77:8,18,22	6,12 138:7
sit 17:4		82:22	140:6,18
18:20	solution	107:22	140.0,10
39:19 63:9	26:2 68:24	109:23	stamp 128:20
72:23	74:16	110:16	stand 118:9,
75:17	75:15,19	111:20	12,17
77:21	77:10,22,	112:22	120:2
78:24 79:2	25 78:21	115:14	127:18
103:9	123:23	101-11	136:8,9
110:25	141:25	specifically	141:1
112:17	142:2	82:17	
114:22	solve 99:12	110:21	standard
122:11,24		specificity	41:24
123:11	sort 19:13	72:15,16	42:1,6
	23:10 24:9	73:1	45:1 58:12
site 97:17	56:3 57:3	specifics	standards
sitting	67:5 75:18	abecitica	61:22

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE
Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: standpoint..surgery

	Raymond Corb	III 0II 11/12/2015	Index: standpointsurger
standpoint	57:22	102:14	79:24,25
15:10	Status 97:25	submitted	summarize
21:22		45:3	102:23
110:14	step 53:12		
start 9:24	Steve 9:13	submitting	summary
93:19	0.5	68:8	79:21
96:22	Stevens 76:15	subparagraph	105:17
112:8	76:13	45:24	summer 20:21
115:14	sticking		25:25
110.14	11:17	subpoena	62:20
started	45:24	126:8	89:17
24:15	storage	subsection	131:24
62:18	59:25	19:23	
105:11		20:14 50:2	Super 9:20
starting 8:2	straight	aubaca	superior
	24:25	subsequent	110.11
starts 134:1	139:25	12:7,11,18	
state 21:6	strong 57:19	16:9 17:6,	
50:18 59:6	_	8	12:4
76:16,20	stronger	subsequently	supersedes
77:1 135:3	111:25	25:14	11:22
138:9	stuff 38:8	substance	124:10
143:25	53:14	109:20	support
	108:4		45:25
stated 85:25	sub-item	suddenly	59:22
statement	89:23	21:17	62.11 25
27:5 31:12	09:23	85:19 94:5	67:16
98:5 99:20	subject	114:11	
130:8	59:18	sufficient	119:7
131:7	90:18,20	85:20	supported
132:11	91:12		46:4 85:6,
140:10,24	124:14,25	suggest	12
	125:7	34:22	suppose
states 13:6	127:9	53:24	89:10
20:14 50:7	136:1	suggesting	0.5.10
		135:19	surface
59:14			E 0 1 6
60:15 97:6	subjects		53:16
	subjects 89:3	suggestions 62:24	53:16 surgery

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE
Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: surmise..test

	Raymond Corb	oin on 11/12/2015	Index: surmisete
132:9	123:4,5	tank 59:22,	116:18,20
surmise	133:21	24,25	122:7,12
56:12	136:17	taped 36:5	
50.12	142:21	taped 30;3	terminate
surprise	1-11-1 24.10	team 72:23	28:11,22
48:14	talked 24:16	98:1	29:16,25
surprised	36:5,13	118:14	120:9
57:21	37:6 38:24	Teams 67:3	121:1
	48:1 62:7	reams 07.5	132:6
surrounding	63:25	technical	139:3
70:14	68:25	140:12	terminated
suspected	76:25	technol	106:3,9,
35:20	77:14	140:12	11,13,19
	87:22		131:25
Swapnil	108:5	technology	
91:18,25	115:2	73:11	termination
	126:21	telephone	28:6 29:14
T	135:5	41:7,9	105:21
	1144*		106:1,8,17
T-h-i-m-k-e	talking 25:24 42:8	telling	129:10
67:16		134:21	terminology
table 77:9,	43:16	142:14	57:4
23 79:1	49:20	temperature	37.1
99:22	53:25	58:18	terms 13:6,
	54:15	62:3,21	24 32:4,7,
tag 47:8	59:12		12 41:24
takes 73:20		temporary	42:1,6
	65:18 80:6	62:24	47:20
taking 67:14	81:19 82:7	63:14	101:9
69:19	87:24	ten 51:25	102:22,24
127:12	94:25	130:20	107:21
talk 19:10	103:17		109:14,23
36:1 37:18	104:5	tenth 130:20	110:6,7
39:2 51:12		term 10:12	112:9,25
63:9 85:4	130:23	65:2 82:6	113:6
100-10	talka 07.7	101:24	
109:9,10,	talks 97:7	106:15	test 15:23
13 115:13	115:17	108:16	31:9 34:6,
120:8	tall 64:17	115:19	14 42:25
1			45:25

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE
Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: tested..three-column

	Raymond Corb	oin on 11/12/2015	Index: testedthree-colum
46:1,4,9	142:15	22 59:6,19	138:11
47:3 51:18	143:17	60:17,19	Thimke's
52:4	tested 45:21	61:5,8	26:17
7:14,15	94:3	62:1 63:3,	20:1/
8:21		5 69:16	thing 16:15
9:5,20,23	117:15	70:6,18	35:23
2:18 63:1	testified	81:14	43:15
0:13,14,	102:19	82:10,23,	46:16,17
5,16,19	129:9	24 83:16	49:5 72:18
1:9,16,25	134:10		80:6 82:7
2:6,9	143:2	85:6,11,	103:5
	145:6	17,21	108:5
3:19		86:3,22	1110
2:19 83:9	testimony	87:6 91:12	
4:1 85:22	7:11 42:18		127:20,22
8:23	67:22	13,17	things 15:23
2:15,20	testing 8:9,	99:25	23:11,13
3:2,16,20	11,12 9:2	103:21	37:21 42:2
03:15	11:4,11	104:9	58:17
04:12,19	12:9,10,	112:20	72:20 85:4
05:1,4	22,23	117:13	93:16,23
06:25		119:17	95:19
14:4,24	13:7,10	142:10,18	96:13
6:18,22,	14:25		101:18
3 117:1,		tests 93:20	108:10
,9,13,20	16:10	143:17	111:22
18:6,8,9,	17:1,6,9	thereto 32:6	111:22
2,17,18,	32:24		thinking
3,25	33:6,9	Thimke 20:24	23:13
	34:5,9,24	22:1 25:24	thirteen
19:2,11,	45:3,15,18	26:12,25	52:1
3,17,24	47:16	67:16,17	JL,I
20:2,5,	49:13	68:25	thought 7:23
3,17	50:3,7	74:18	36:16 79:7
25:23	51:16	75:15	98:17
26:12	52:12,16,	76:13	119:3
27:18	24,25	80:20,24	+hau3
28:2,8	56:23	81:1	thousand
36:8,9	57:10,20	96:18,25	14:24
39:4,6	58:10,20	134:19	three-column

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: three-year..ultimately

118:7,17 127:11,14 128:14 133:2,5 134:21,23, 24 137:9 139:21 143:1,6	134:13 144:5 Tony 104:3 top 7:25 9:11 32:3 33:4,24 45:23 56 117:7 total 45:2 57:14 78:18 totally 45:22 58:19 tour 103:3 town 30:23	47:18 49:22 50:6,13 51:14 :7 61:18 67:2 68:14 69:2 70:12,19 73:3 93:18 97:20 116:1 121:4 123:24 126:20 133:20
127:11,14 128:14 133:2,5 134:21,23, 24 137:9 139:21 143:1,6 144:12 imes 62:21 143:17 oday 17:4 18:20 24:7 35:22 37:13 39:19	Tony 104:3 top 7:25 9:11 32:3 33:4,24 45:23 56 117:7 total 45:2 57:14 78:18 totally 45:22 58:19 tour 103:3	3 45:13 47:18 49:22 23 50:6,13 51:14 :7 61:18 67:2 68:14 69:2 70:12,19 73:3 93:18 97:20 116:1 121:4 123:24 126:20 133:20
128:14 133:2,5 134:21,23, 24 137:9 139:21 143:1,6 144:12 imes 62:21 143:17 oday 17:4 18:20 24:7 35:22 37:13 39:19	top 7:25 9:11 32:3 33:4,24 45:23 56 117:7 total 45:2 57:14 78:18 totally 45:22 58:19 tour 103:3	47:18 49:22 23 50:6,13 51:14 :7 61:18 67:2 68:14 69:2 70:12,19 73:3 93:18 97:20 116:1 121:4 123:24 126:20 133:20
133:2,5 134:21,23, 24 137:9 139:21 143:1,6 144:12 imes 62:21 143:17 oday 17:4 18:20 24:7 35:22 37:13 39:19	top 7:25 9:11 32:3 33:4,24 45:23 56 117:7 total 45:2 57:14 78:18 totally 45:22 58:19 tour 103:3	47:18 49:22 50:6,13 51:14 :7 61:18 67:2 68:14 69:2 70:12,19 73:3 93:18 97:20 116:1 121:4 123:24 126:20 133:20
134:21,23, 24 137:9 139:21 143:1,6 144:12 imes 62:21 143:17 oday 17:4 18:20 24:7 35:22 37:13 39:19	9:11 32:3 33:4,24 45:23 56 117:7 total 45:2 57:14 78:18 totally 45:22 58:19 tour 103:3	23 50:6,13 51:14 :7 61:18 67:2 68:14 69:2 22 70:12,19 73:3 93:18 97:20 116:1 121:4 123:24 126:20 133:20
24 137:9 139:21 143:1,6 144:12 imes 62:21 143:17 oday 17:4 18:20 24:7 35:22 37:13 39:19	33:4,24 45:23 56 117:7 total 45:2 57:14 78:18 totally 45:22 58:19 tour 103:3	51:14 51:14 61:18 67:2 68:14 69:2 70:12,19 73:3 93:18 97:20 116:1 121:4 123:24 123:24 126:20 133:20
139:21 143:1,6 144:12 imes 62:21 143:17 oday 17:4 18:20 24:7 35:22 37:13 39:19	45:23 56 117:7 total 45:2 57:14 78:18 totally 45:22 58:19 tour 103:3	51:14 61:18 67:2 68:14 69:2 70:12,19 73:3 93:18 97:20 116:1 121:4 123:24 126:20 15 133:20
143:1,6 144:12 imes 62:21 143:17 oday 17:4 18:20 24:7 35:22 37:13 39:19	117:7 total 45:2 57:14 78:18 totally 45:22 58:19 tour 103:2	68:14 69:2 70:12,19 73:3 93:18 97:20 116:1 121:4 123:24 126:20 133:20
144:12 imes 62:21 143:17 oday 17:4 18:20 24:7 35:22 37:13 39:19	total 45:2 57:14 78:18 totally 45:22 58:19 tour 103:3	70:12,19 73:3 93:18 97:20 116:1 121:4 123:24 126:20 15 133:20
imes 62:21 143:17 oday 17:4 18:20 24:7 35:22 37:13 39:19	57:14 78:18 totally 45:22 58:19 tour 103:1	70:12,19 73:3 93:18 97:20 116:1 121:4 123:24 126:20 15 133:20
imes 62:21 143:17 oday 17:4 18:20 24:7 35:22 37:13 39:19	57:14 78:18 totally 45:22 58:19 tour 103:1	73:3 93:18 97:20 116:1 121:4 123:24 126:20 133:20
143:17 oday 17:4 18:20 24:7 35:22 37:13 39:19	78:18 totally 45:22 58:19 tour 103:1	116:1 121:4 123:24 126:20 15 133:20
oday 17:4 18:20 24:7 35:22 37:13 39:19	totally 45:22 58:19 tour 103:1	121:4 123:24 126:20 133:20
18:20 24:7 35:22 37:13 39:19	45:22 58:19 tour 103:1	121:4 123:24 126:20 133:20
35:22 37:13 39:19	58:19 tour 103:1	123:24 126:20 15 133:20
37:13 39:19	tour 103:3	126:20 133:20
39:19		15 133:20
	town 30:21	1
75:17	20 . Z	1.
		turned 40.0
77:21	traditional	
78:24	73:4,6,10	
79:2,16		
93:22	80:10,17	24 127:1
110:25	travel 133	3:2 twelve 51:25
112:17		two-permit
114:22		
122:11,24	140.7,10	78:1,9,11,
123:11	trouble	12,16,22
130:9	124:3	
old 22:5	true 64:13	3 type 23:15
	81:7 85:2	
	88:13 92	:6 23:14
	114:21	124:6
	115:1	
	131:7	U
	143:22	ultimately
		13:24
	79:2,16 93:22 110:25 112:17 114:22 122:11,24 123:11	79:2,16 93:22 80:10,17 110:25 112:17 114:22 122:11,24 123:11 130:9 124:3 124:17 41:21 81:7 85: 41:21 88:13 92 133:1,24 72:2 113:21,24 128:7 130:20 79:23 80:10,17 travel 133 treated 140:7,18 120:7,18 121:7 121:7 122:1 131:7 142:9 143:22

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE
Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: um-hmm..view

	Raymond Corl	oin on 11/12/2015	Index: um-hmmview
32:12	18:21,25	128:7	139:4
42:7,9,13	21:11,16	understandings	
43:20	40:14,23	124:12,23	V
114:3	42:18		
11.00	55:14	125:6	V-i-e-t-i-n-g-
um-hmm 14:20	62:23 71:8	understood	h-o-f-f 99:6
49:11	77:8 93:17	36:24	vacate 128:9
53:15	103:1,2,6	71:14	vacate 128:9
58:10	121:17	92:25	valid 60:16
67:23	128:1	118:6	93:1
68:18	129:17		variables
80:22		undertaken	47:12
108:13	132:5	47:22	65:14
115:16	understanding	unfair 54:2	03:14
119:15	11:2 12:3,	C - 1 . 1 . 1	version
145:5	7 13:23	unfolded	16:25
umbrella	14:15,18,	24:16	110:4
15:23	19,23	unilateral	versions
13:23	15:5,6,16	28:22	55:12
unable 27:6	16:8 17:4	uninterrupted	55:12
77:21	21:8	60:16,19	Vietinghoff
93:10	28:20,21		34:2 35:6
133:2	31:21	61:8,16	39:22
	32:11	United	41:21 45:4
unaware 145:21	33:7,8	123:18	51:13
145:21	•	um de he	57:25
uncertainty	50:19 57:3		93:15 99:6
132:17	60:7 61:2	15:11,14	
unalasu	69:7 71:15	88:23	Vietinghoff's
unclear 86:16	80:23 82:9	upgrade	42:18
00:10	83:7,15	70:22,25	141:22
uncooperative	89:17	103:7	view 14:21
99:2,3	99:11	upset 70:25	83:25
underlined	104:4,8	93:4	101:8
47:19	106:2	73:4	119:13,16
50:14	115:23	usage 139:4	122:24
JU.14	116:10,20	utilize 87:2	
understand	117:18	117:13	138:11
13:20,22	118:10,13	TT1.TO	139:25
	,	utilized	139:23

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE
Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: violate..written

	Raymond Corl	oin on 11/12/2015	Index: violatewritte
142:7	36:3 43:18	85:3	27:14
violate	57:18,24	whomever	31:9,12
76:4,8,10	58:7	109:10	36:2 41:25
70.4,0,10	108:18	109:10	45:1,3
violated	109:10	winding	47:22
27:1,5	111:6,7	106:15	49:13
123:12,24,	118:8,9	windows	76:20
25	127:13	86:23	80:10,17,
violating		00.23	20 81:1,25
26:13	warranties	winter	
76:22	19:17,19	103:25	96:18,25
10.22	warrants	104:1	99:12,18
violation	19:20	105:7	118:14
78:5		Wisconsin	123:15
139:17	warranty	21:7,13	worked
144:21	20:9,18	34:6 46:2	113:20
	122:7,12		136:24
violations	water 62:20	51:18 52:5	
123:10		57:5 61:6	working 67:3
visit 103:23	ways 96:20	76:15,17,	110:2
104:4	Wednesday	20 77:1	world 8:16
visited	79:22	83:18	write 111:15
105:6	22.7	124:4	
105:6	week 33:7	138:9	129:17
voiced	34:25	wondering	writing
143:19	46:5,11	16:15 37:7	95:15
	47:16 50:9	39:1	127:7
W	52:13,14,	126:23	130:4
	16 92:9		12.0
wait 7:20	Whittier	word 81:9	written 13:9
waiting	38:10	words 46:10	20:13
	75:9,13		28:13
14:6,7	84:20,23	work 11:4	29:18
waive 81:4	85:10	12:10,22,	38:11 58:4
waiver 80:24	99:23		68:3 75:8
	132:12	15:3,21	
walk 103:14		16:10 19:3	
walked 86:21	133:7	23:20,22,	119:9
	138:6,19	23 24:1,21	120:10
wanted 24:18			

AVL POWERTRAIN ENGINEERING, INC. vs. FAIRBANKS MORSE ENGINE Raymond Corbin on 11/12/2015 Index: wrong..yesterday

```
125:3,5,11
 133:8
wrong 86:16
 101:21
wrote 126:13
 129:20
 138:23,24
 141:23
      Y
year 24:19
 42:25
 43:15
 63:18 85:7
 89:13,20
 120:11,18
years 15:12,
 13 87:1
 90:8
 114:10
Yellow 56:8
yesterday
 36:1 37:1,
 4 38:1,14
 79:22
 91:20
 100:24
 111:2,10
 125:16
```